.....

(Original Signature of Member)

113TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H. R. _____

To provide for the reform and continuation of agricultural and other programs of the Department of Agriculture through fiscal year 2018, and for other purposes.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. LUCAS (for himself and Mr. PETERSON) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on _____

A BILL

To provide for the reform and continuation of agricultural and other programs of the Department of Agriculture through fiscal year 2018, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013".

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents of this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
Sec. 2. Definition of Secretary of Agriculture.

TITLE I—COMMODITIES

Subtitle A—Repeals and Reforms

Sec. 1101. Repeal of direct payments.
Sec. 1102. Repeal of counter-cyclical payments.
Sec. 1103. Repeal of average crop revenue election program.
Sec. 1104. Definitions.
Sec. 1105. Base acres.
Sec. 1106. Payment yields.
Sec. 1107. Farm risk management election.
Sec. 1108. Producer agreements.
Sec. 1109. Period of effectiveness.

Subtitle B—Marketing Loans

Sec. 1201. Availability of nonrecourse marketing assistance loans for loan commodities.
Sec. 1202. Loan rates for nonrecourse marketing assistance loans.
Sec. 1203. Term of loans.
Sec. 1204. Repayment of loans.
Sec. 1205. Loan deficiency payments.
Sec. 1206. Payments in lieu of loan deficiency payments for grazed acreage.
Sec. 1207. Special marketing loan provisions for upland cotton.
Sec. 1208. Special competitive provisions for extra long staple cotton.
Sec. 1209. Availability of recourse loans for high moisture feed grains and seed cotton.
Sec. 1210. Adjustments of loans.

Subtitle C—Sugar

Sec. 1301. Sugar program.

Subtitle D—Dairy

Part I—Dairy Producer Margin Protection and Dairy Market Stabilization Programs

Sec. 1401. Definitions.
Sec. 1402. Calculation of average feed cost and actual dairy producer margins.

subpart a—dairy producer margin protection program

Sec. 1411. Establishment of dairy producer margin protection program.
Sec. 1412. Participation of dairy producers in margin protection program.
Sec. 1413. Production history of participating dairy producers.
Sec. 1414. Basic margin protection.
Sec. 1415. Supplemental margin protection.
Sec. 1416. Effect of failure to pay administrative fees or premiums.

subpart b—dairy market stabilization program

Sec. 1431. Establishment of dairy market stabilization program.
Sec. 1432. Threshold for implementation and reduction in dairy producer payments.

Sec. 1433. Producer milk marketing information.
Sec. 1434. Calculation and collection of reduced dairy producer payments.
Sec. 1435. Remitting monies to the Secretary and use of monies.
Sec. 1436. Suspension of reduced payment requirement.
Sec. 1437. Enforcement.
Sec. 1438. Audit requirements.

SUBPART C—COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Sec. 1451. Use of Commodity Credit Corporation.

SUBPART D—INITIATION AND DURATION

Sec. 1461. Rulemaking.
Sec. 1462. Duration.

PART II—REPEAL OR REAUTHORIZATION OF OTHER DAIRY-RELATED PROVISIONS

Sec. 1481. Repeal of dairy product price support and milk income loss contract programs.
Sec. 1482. Repeal of dairy export incentive program.
Sec. 1483. Extension of dairy forward pricing program.
Sec. 1484. Extension of dairy indemnity program.
Sec. 1485. Extension of dairy promotion and research program.
Sec. 1486. Repeal of Federal Milk Marketing Order Review Commission.

PART III—EFFECTIVE DATE

Sec. 1491. Effective date.

Subtitle E—Supplemental Agricultural Disaster Assistance Programs

Sec. 1501. Supplemental agricultural disaster assistance.

Subtitle F—Administration

Sec. 1601. Administration generally.
Sec. 1602. Suspension of permanent price support authority.
Sec. 1603. Payment limitations.
Sec. 1604. Adjusted gross income limitation.
Sec. 1605. Geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers.
Sec. 1606. Personal liability of producers for deficiencies.
Sec. 1607. Prevention of deceased individuals receiving payments under farm commodity programs.
Sec. 1608. Technical corrections.
Sec. 1609. Assignment of payments.
Sec. 1610. Tracking of benefits.
Sec. 1611. Signature authority.
Sec. 1612. Implementation.

TITLE II—CONSERVATION

Subtitle A—Conservation Reserve Program

Sec. 2001. Extension and enrollment requirements of conservation reserve program.
Sec. 2002. Farmable wetland program.
Sec. 2003. Duties of owners and operators.

Sec. 2004. Duties of the Secretary.
Sec. 2005. Payments.
Sec. 2006. Contract requirements.
Sec. 2007. Conversion of land subject to contract to other conserving uses.
Sec. 2008. Effective date.

Subtitle B—Conservation Stewardship Program

Sec. 2101. Conservation stewardship program.

Subtitle C—Environmental Quality Incentives Program

Sec. 2201. Purposes.
Sec. 2202. Establishment and administration.
Sec. 2203. Evaluation of applications.
Sec. 2204. Duties of producers.
Sec. 2205. Limitation on payments.
Sec. 2206. Conservation innovation grants and payments.
Sec. 2207. Effective date.

Subtitle D—Agricultural Conservation Easement Program

Sec. 2301. Agricultural conservation easement program.

Subtitle E—Regional Conservation Partnership Program

Sec. 2401. Regional conservation partnership program.

Subtitle F—Other Conservation Programs

Sec. 2501. Conservation of private grazing land.
Sec. 2502. Grassroots source water protection program.
Sec. 2503. Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program.
Sec. 2504. Agriculture conservation experienced services program.
Sec. 2505. Small watershed rehabilitation program.
Sec. 2506. Agricultural management assistance program.

Subtitle G—Funding and Administration

Sec. 2601. Funding.
Sec. 2602. Technical assistance.
Sec. 2603. Reservation of funds to provide assistance to certain farmers or ranchers for conservation access.
Sec. 2604. Annual report on program enrollments and assistance.
Sec. 2605. Review of conservation practice standards.
Sec. 2606. Administrative requirements applicable to all conservation programs.
Sec. 2607. Standards for State technical committees.
Sec. 2608. Rulemaking authority.

Subtitle H—Repeal of Superseded Program Authorities and Transitional Provisions; Technical Amendments

Sec. 2701. Comprehensive conservation enhancement program.
Sec. 2702. Emergency forestry conservation reserve program.
Sec. 2703. Wetlands reserve program.
Sec. 2704. Farmland protection program and farm viability program.
Sec. 2705. Grassland reserve program.
Sec. 2706. Agricultural water enhancement program.

Sec. 2707. Wildlife habitat incentive program.
Sec. 2708. Great Lakes basin program.
Sec. 2709. Chesapeake Bay watershed program.
Sec. 2710. Cooperative conservation partnership initiative.
Sec. 2711. Environmental easement program.
Sec. 2712. Technical amendments.

TITLE III—TRADE

Subtitle A—Food for Peace Act

Sec. 3001. General authority.
Sec. 3002. Support for organizations through which assistance is provided.
Sec. 3003. Food aid quality.
Sec. 3004. Minimum levels of assistance.
Sec. 3005. Food Aid Consultative Group.
Sec. 3006. Oversight, monitoring, and evaluation.
Sec. 3007. Assistance for stockpiling and rapid transportation, delivery, and distribution of shelf-stable prepackaged foods.
Sec. 3008. General provisions.
Sec. 3009. Prepositioning of agricultural commodities.
Sec. 3010. Annual report regarding food aid programs and activities.
Sec. 3011. Deadline for agreements to finance sales or to provide other assistance.
Sec. 3012. Authorization of appropriations.
Sec. 3013. Micronutrient fortification programs.
Sec. 3014. John Ogonowski and Doug Bereuter Farmer-to-Farmer Program.

Subtitle B—Agricultural Trade Act of 1978

Sec. 3101. Funding for export credit guarantee program.
Sec. 3102. Funding for market access program.
Sec. 3103. Foreign market development cooperator program.

Subtitle C—Other Agricultural Trade Laws

Sec. 3201. Food for Progress Act of 1985.
Sec. 3202. Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust.
Sec. 3203. Promotion of agricultural exports to emerging markets.
Sec. 3204. McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program.
Sec. 3205. Technical assistance for specialty crops.
Sec. 3206. Global Crop Diversity Trust.
Sec. 3207. Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services.

TITLE IV—NUTRITION

Subtitle A—Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program

Sec. 4001. Preventing payment of cash to recipients of supplemental nutrition assistance for the return of empty bottles and cans used to contain food purchased with benefits provided under the program.
Sec. 4002. Retailers.
Sec. 4003. Enhancing services to elderly and disabled supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients.
Sec. 4004. Food distribution program on Indian reservations.

Sec. 4005. Updating program eligibility.
Sec. 4006. Exclusion of medical marijuana from excess medical expense deduction.
Sec. 4007. Standard utility allowances based on the receipt of energy assistance payments.
Sec. 4008. Eligibility disqualifications.
Sec. 4009. Ending supplemental nutrition assistance program benefits for lottery or gambling winners.
Sec. 4010. Improving security of food assistance.
Sec. 4011. Demonstration projects on acceptance of benefits of mobile transactions.
Sec. 4012. Use of benefits for purchase of community-supported agriculture share.
Sec. 4013. Restaurant meals program.
Sec. 4014. Mandating State immigration verification.
Sec. 4015. Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability.
Sec. 4016. Prohibiting government-sponsored recruitment activities.
Sec. 4017. Repeal of bonus program.
Sec. 4018. Funding of employment and training programs.
Sec. 4019. Monitoring employment and training program.
Sec. 4020. Cooperation with program research and evaluation.
Sec. 4021. Pilot projects to reduce dependency and increase work effort in the supplemental nutrition assistance program.
Sec. 4022. Authorization of appropriations.
Sec. 4023. Limitation on use of block grant to Puerto Rico.
Sec. 4024. Assistance for community food projects.
Sec. 4025. Emergency food assistance.
Sec. 4026. Nutrition education.
Sec. 4027. Retailer trafficking.
Sec. 4028. Technical and conforming amendments.
Sec. 4029. Tolerance level for excluding small errors.
Sec. 4030. Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands pilot program.
Sec. 4031. Annual State report on verification of SNAP participation.

Subtitle B—Commodity Distribution Programs

Sec. 4101. Commodity distribution program.
Sec. 4102. Commodity supplemental food program.
Sec. 4103. Distribution of surplus commodities to special nutrition projects.
Sec. 4104. Processing of commodities.

Subtitle C—Miscellaneous

Sec. 4201. Farmers' market nutrition program.
Sec. 4202. Nutrition information and awareness pilot program.
Sec. 4203. Fresh fruit and vegetable program.
Sec. 4204. Additional authority for purchase of fresh fruits, vegetables, and other specialty food crops.
Sec. 4205. Encouraging locally and regionally grown and raised food.

TITLE V—CREDIT

Subtitle A—Farm Ownership Loans

Sec. 5001. Eligibility for farm ownership loans.
Sec. 5002. Conservation loan and loan guarantee program.
Sec. 5003. Down payment loan program.

Sec. 5004. Elimination of mineral rights appraisal requirement.

Subtitle B—Operating Loans

Sec. 5101. Eligibility for farm operating loans.
Sec. 5102. Elimination of rural residency requirement for operating loans to youth.
Sec. 5103. Authority to waive personal liability for youth loans due to circumstances beyond borrower control.
Sec. 5104. Microloans.

Subtitle C—Emergency Loans

Sec. 5201. Eligibility for emergency loans.

Subtitle D—Administrative Provisions

Sec. 5301. Beginning farmer and rancher individual development accounts pilot program.
Sec. 5302. Eligible beginning farmers and ranchers.
Sec. 5303. Loan authorization levels.
Sec. 5304. Priority for participation loans.
Sec. 5305. Loan fund set-asides.
Sec. 5306. Conforming amendment to borrower training provision, relating to eligibility changes.

Subtitle E—State Agricultural Mediation Programs

Sec. 5401. State agricultural mediation programs.

Subtitle F—Loans to Purchasers of Highly Fractionated Land

Sec. 5501. Loans to purchasers of highly fractionated land.

TITLE VI—RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Subtitle A—Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act

Sec. 6001. Water, waste disposal, and wastewater facility grants.
Sec. 6002. Rural business opportunity grants.
Sec. 6003. Elimination of reservation of community facilities grant program funds.
Sec. 6004. Utilization of loan guarantees for community facilities.
Sec. 6005. Rural water and wastewater circuit rider program.
Sec. 6006. Tribal college and university essential community facilities.
Sec. 6007. Emergency and imminent community water assistance grant program.
Sec. 6008. Household water well systems.
Sec. 6009. Rural business and industry loan program.
Sec. 6010. Rural cooperative development grants.
Sec. 6011. Locally or regionally produced agricultural food products.
Sec. 6012. Intermediary relending program.
Sec. 6013. Rural water and waste disposal infrastructure.
Sec. 6014. Simplified applications.
Sec. 6015. Grants for NOAA weather radio transmitters.
Sec. 6016. Rural microentrepreneur assistance program.
Sec. 6017. Delta Regional Authority.
Sec. 6018. Northern Great Plains Regional Authority.

Sec. 6019. Rural business investment program.

Subtitle B—Rural Electrification Act of 1936

Sec. 6101. Relending for certain purposes.
Sec. 6102. Fees for certain loan guarantees.
Sec. 6103. Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for electrification or telephone purposes.
Sec. 6104. Expansion of 911 access.
Sec. 6105. Access to broadband telecommunications services in rural areas.

Subtitle C—Miscellaneous

Sec. 6201. Distance learning and telemedicine.
Sec. 6202. Value-added agricultural market development program grants.
Sec. 6203. Agriculture innovation center demonstration program.
Sec. 6204. Program metrics.
Sec. 6205. Study of rural transportation issues.
Sec. 6206. Certain Federal actions not to be considered major.

TITLE VII—RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977

Sec. 7101. Option to be included as non-land-grant college of agriculture.
Sec. 7102. National Agricultural Research, Extension, Education, and Economics Advisory Board.
Sec. 7103. Specialty crop committee.
Sec. 7104. Veterinary services grant program.
Sec. 7105. Grants and fellowships for food and agriculture sciences education.
Sec. 7106. Policy research centers.
Sec. 7107. Repeal of human nutrition intervention and health promotion research program.
Sec. 7108. Repeal of pilot research program to combine medical and agricultural research.
Sec. 7109. Nutrition education program.
Sec. 7110. Continuing animal health and disease research programs.
Sec. 7111. Repeal of appropriations for research on national or regional problems.
Sec. 7112. Grants to upgrade agricultural and food sciences facilities at 1890 land-grant colleges, including Tuskegee University.
Sec. 7113. Grants to upgrade agriculture and food science facilities and equipment at insular area land-grant institutions.
Sec. 7114. Repeal of national research and training virtual centers.
Sec. 7115. Hispanic-serving institutions.
Sec. 7116. Competitive Grants Program for Hispanic Agricultural Workers and Youth.
Sec. 7117. Competitive grants for international agricultural science and education programs.
Sec. 7118. Repeal of research equipment grants.
Sec. 7119. University research.
Sec. 7120. Extension service.
Sec. 7121. Auditing, reporting, bookkeeping, and administrative requirements.
Sec. 7122. Supplemental and alternative crops.
Sec. 7123. Capacity building grants for NLGCA institutions.
Sec. 7124. Aquaculture assistance programs.

Sec. 7125. Rangeland research programs.
Sec. 7126. Special authorization for biosecurity planning and response.
Sec. 7127. Distance education and resident instruction grants program for insular area institutions of higher education.
Sec. 7128. Matching funds requirement.

Subtitle B—Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990

Sec. 7201. Best utilization of biological applications.
Sec. 7202. Integrated management systems.
Sec. 7203. Sustainable agriculture technology development and transfer program.
Sec. 7204. National training program.
Sec. 7205. National Genetics Resources Program.
Sec. 7206. Repeal of National Agricultural Weather Information System.
Sec. 7207. Repeal of rural electronic commerce extension program.
Sec. 7208. Repeal of agricultural genome initiative.
Sec. 7209. High-priority research and extension initiatives.
Sec. 7210. Repeal of nutrient management research and extension initiative.
Sec. 7211. Organic agriculture research and extension initiative.
Sec. 7212. Repeal of agricultural bioenergy feedstock and energy efficiency research and extension initiative.
Sec. 7213. Farm business management.
Sec. 7214. Centers of excellence.
Sec. 7215. Repeal of red meat safety research center.
Sec. 7216. Assistive technology program for farmers with disabilities.
Sec. 7217. National rural information center clearinghouse.

Subtitle C—Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998

Sec. 7301. Relevance and merit of agricultural research, extension, and education funded by the Department.
Sec. 7302. Integrated research, education, and extension competitive grants program.
Sec. 7303. Repeal of coordinated program of research, extension, and education to improve viability of small and medium size dairy, livestock, and poultry operations.
Sec. 7304. Fusarium Graminearum grants.
Sec. 7305. Repeal of Bovine Johne's disease control program.
Sec. 7306. Grants for youth organizations.
Sec. 7307. Specialty crop research initiative.
Sec. 7308. Food animal residue avoidance database program.
Sec. 7309. Repeal of national swine research center.
Sec. 7310. Office of pest management policy.
Sec. 7311. Repeal of studies of agricultural research, extension, and education.

Subtitle D—Other Laws

Sec. 7401. Critical Agricultural Materials Act.
Sec. 7402. Equity in Educational Land-grant Status Act of 1994.
Sec. 7403. Research Facilities Act.
Sec. 7404. Repeal of carbon cycle research.
Sec. 7405. Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act.
Sec. 7406. Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978.
Sec. 7407. National Aquaculture Act of 1980.

Sec. 7408. Repeal of use of remote sensing data.
Sec. 7409. Repeal of reports under Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002.
Sec. 7410. Beginning farmer and rancher development program.
Sec. 7411. Inclusion of Northern Mariana Islands as a State under McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Act.

Subtitle E—Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008

PART 1—AGRICULTURAL SECURITY

Sec. 7501. Agricultural biosecurity communication center.
Sec. 7502. Assistance to build local capacity in agricultural biosecurity planning, preparation, and response.
Sec. 7503. Research and development of agricultural countermeasures.
Sec. 7504. Agricultural biosecurity grant program.

PART 2—MISCELLANEOUS

Sec. 7511. Enhanced use lease authority pilot program.
Sec. 7512. Grazinglands research laboratory.
Sec. 7513. Budget submission and funding.
Sec. 7514. Repeal of research and education grants for the study of antibiotic-resistant bacteria.
Sec. 7515. Repeal of farm and ranch stress assistance network.
Sec. 7516. Repeal of seed distribution.
Sec. 7517. Natural products research program.
Sec. 7518. Sun grant program.
Sec. 7519. Repeal of study and report on food deserts.
Sec. 7520. Repeal of agricultural and rural transportation research and education.

Subtitle F—Miscellaneous Provisions

Sec. 7601. Agreements with nonprofit organizations for National Arboretum.
Sec. 7602. Cotton Disease Research Report.
Sec. 7603. Acceptance of facility for Agricultural Research Service.
Sec. 7604. Miscellaneous technical corrections.

TITLE VIII—FORESTRY

Subtitle A—Repeal of Certain Forestry Programs

Sec. 8001. Forest land enhancement program.
Sec. 8002. Watershed forestry assistance program.
Sec. 8003. Expired cooperative national forest products marketing program.
Sec. 8004. Hispanic-serving institution agricultural land national resources leadership program.
Sec. 8005. Tribal watershed forestry assistance program.
Sec. 8006. Separate Forest Service decisionmaking and appeals process.

Subtitle B—Reauthorization of Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 Programs

Sec. 8101. State-wide assessment and strategies for forest resources.
Sec. 8102. Forest Legacy Program.
Sec. 8103. Community forest and open space conservation program.

Subtitle C—Reauthorization of Other Forestry-Related Laws

Sec. 8201. Rural revitalization technologies.
Sec. 8202. Office of International Forestry.
Sec. 8203. Change in funding source for healthy forests reserve program.
Sec. 8204. Stewardship end result contracting project authority.

Subtitle D—National Forest Critical Area Response

Sec. 8301. Definitions.
Sec. 8302. Designation of critical areas.
Sec. 8303. Application of expedited procedures and activities of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 to critical areas.
Sec. 8304. Good neighbor authority.

Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Provisions

Sec. 8401. Revision of strategic plan for forest inventory and analysis.
Sec. 8402. Forest Service participation in ACES Program.

TITLE IX—ENERGY

Sec. 9001. Definition of renewable energy system.
Sec. 9002. Biobased markets program.
Sec. 9003. Biorefinery Assistance.
Sec. 9004. Repowering assistance program.
Sec. 9005. Bioenergy Program for Advanced Biofuels.
Sec. 9006. Biodiesel Fuel Education Program.
Sec. 9007. Rural Energy for America Program.
Sec. 9008. Biomass Research and Development.
Sec. 9009. Feedstock Flexibility Program for Bioenergy Producers.
Sec. 9010. Biomass Crop Assistance Program.
Sec. 9011. Community wood energy program.
Sec. 9012. Repeal of biofuels infrastructure study.
Sec. 9013. Repeal of renewable fertilizer study.

TITLE X—HORTICULTURE

Sec. 10001. Specialty crops market news allocation.
Sec. 10002. Repeal of grant program to improve movement of specialty crops.
Sec. 10003. Farmers market and local food promotion program.
Sec. 10004. Organic agriculture.
Sec. 10005. Investigations and enforcement of the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990.
Sec. 10006. Food safety education initiatives.
Sec. 10007. Specialty crop block grants.
Sec. 10008. Report on honey.
Sec. 10009. Bulk shipments of apples to Canada.
Sec. 10010. Inclusion of olive oil in import controls under the Agricultural Adjustment Act.
Sec. 10011. Consolidation of plant pest and disease management and disaster prevention programs.
Sec. 10012. Modification, cancellation, or suspension on basis of a biological opinion.
Sec. 10013. Use and discharges of authorized pesticides.

TITLE XI—CROP INSURANCE

Sec. 11001. Information sharing.
Sec. 11002. Publication of information on violations of prohibition on premium adjustments.
Sec. 11003. Supplemental coverage option.
Sec. 11004. Premium amounts for catastrophic risk protection.
Sec. 11005. Repeal of performance-based discount.
Sec. 11006. Permanent enterprise unit subsidy.
Sec. 11007. Enterprise units for irrigated and nonirrigated crops.
Sec. 11008. Data collection.
Sec. 11009. Adjustment in actual production history to establish insurable yields.
Sec. 11010. Submission and review of policies.
Sec. 11011. Equitable relief for specialty crop policies.
Sec. 11012. Budget limitations on renegotiation of the standard reinsurance agreement.
Sec. 11013. Crop production on native sod.
Sec. 11014. Coverage levels by practice.
Sec. 11015. Beginning farmer and rancher provisions.
Sec. 11016. Stacked income protection plan for producers of upland cotton.
Sec. 11017. Peanut revenue crop insurance.
Sec. 11018. Authority to correct errors.
Sec. 11019. Implementation.
Sec. 11020. Research and development priorities.
Sec. 11021. Additional research and development contracting requirements.
Sec. 11022. Program compliance partnerships.
Sec. 11023. Pilot programs.
Sec. 11024. Technical amendments.

TITLE XII—MISCELLANEOUS

Subtitle A—Livestock

Sec. 12101. National Sheep Industry Improvement Center.
Sec. 12102. Trichinae certification program.
Sec. 12103. National Aquatic Animal Health Plan.
Sec. 12104. Country of origin labeling.
Sec. 12105. National animal health laboratory network.

Subtitle B—Socially Disadvantaged Producers and Limited Resource Producers

Sec. 12201. Outreach and assistance for socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers and veteran farmers and ranchers.
Sec. 12202. Office of Advocacy and Outreach.

Subtitle C—Other Miscellaneous Provisions

Sec. 12301. Grants to improve supply, stability, safety, and training of agricultural labor force.
Sec. 12302. Program benefit eligibility status for participants in high plains water study.
Sec. 12303. Office of Tribal Relations.
Sec. 12304. Military Veterans Agricultural Liaison.
Sec. 12305. Prohibition on keeping GSA leased cars overnight.
Sec. 12306. Noninsured crop assistance program.
Sec. 12307. Ensuring high standards for agency use of scientific information.

SEC. 2. DEFINITION OF SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.

In this Act, the term ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of Agriculture.

TITLE I—COMMODITIES

Subtitle A—Repeals and Reforms

SEC. 1101. REPEAL OF DIRECT PAYMENTS.

(a) REPEAL.—Sections 1103 and 1303 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8713, 8753) are repealed.

(b) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2013 CROP YEAR.—Sections 1103 and 1303 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8713, 8753), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue to apply through the 2013 crop year with respect to all covered commodities (as defined in section 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8702)) and peanuts on a farm.

(c) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2014 AND 2015 CROP YEARS.—Subject to this subtitle, the amendments made by sections 1603 and 1604 of this Act, and sections 1607 and 1611 of this Act, section 1103 of the Food, Conservation and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8713), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue to apply through the 2014 and 2015 crop years with respect to upland cotton only (as defined in section 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8702)), except that,

in applying such section 1103, the term ''payment acres'' means the following:

(1) For crop year 2014, 70 percent of the base acres of upland cotton on a farm on which direct payments are made.

(2) For crop year 2015, 60 percent of the base acres of upland cotton on a farm on which direct payments are made.

SEC. 1102. REPEAL OF COUNTER-CYCLICAL PAYMENTS.

(a) REPEAL.—Sections 1104 and 1304 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8714, 8754) are repealed.

(b) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2013 CROP YEAR.—Sections 1104 and 1304 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8714, 8754), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue to apply through the 2013 crop year with respect to all covered commodities (as defined in section 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8702)) and peanuts on a farm.

SEC. 1103. REPEAL OF AVERAGE CROP REVENUE ELECTION PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 1105 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8715) is repealed.

(b) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2013 CROP YEAR.—Section 1105 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8715), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue to apply through the 2013 crop year with respect to all covered commodities (as defined in section 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8702)) and peanuts on a farm for which the irrevocable election under section 1105 of that Act was made before the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 1104. DEFINITIONS.

In this subtitle and subtitle B:

(1) ACTUAL COUNTY REVENUE.—The term ''actual county revenue'', with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year, means the amount determined by the Secretary under section 1107(c)(4) to determine whether revenue loss coverage payments are required to be provided for that crop year.

(2) BASE ACRES.—The term ''base acres'', with respect to a covered commodity and cotton on a farm, means the number of acres established under section 1101 and 1302 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7911, 7952) or section 1101 and 1302 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8711, 8752), as in effect on September 30, 2013, subject

to any adjustment under section 1105 of this Act. For purposes of making payments under subsections (b) and (c) of section 1107, base acres are reduced by the payment acres calculated in 1101(c).

(3) COUNTY REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE TRIGGER.—The term ''county revenue loss coverage trigger'', with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year, means the amount determined by the Secretary under section 1107(c)(5) to determine whether revenue loss coverage payments are required to be provided for that crop year.

(4) COVERED COMMODITY.—The term ''covered commodity'' means wheat, oats, and barley (including wheat, oats, and barley used for haying and grazing), corn, grain sorghum, long grain rice, medium grain rice, pulse crops, soybeans, other oilseeds, and peanuts.

(5) EFFECTIVE PRICE.—The term ''effective price'', with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year, means the price calculated by the Secretary under section 1107(b)(2) to determine whether price loss coverage payments are required to be provided for that crop year.

(6) EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.—The term ''extra long staple cotton'' means cotton that—

(A) is produced from pure strain varieties of the Barbadense species or any hybrid of the species, or other similar types of extra long staple cotton, designated by the Secretary, having characteristics needed for various end uses for which United States upland cotton is not suitable and grown in irrigated cotton-growing regions of the United States designated by the Secretary or other areas designated by the Secretary as suitable for the production of the varieties or types; and

(B) is ginned on a roller-type gin or, if authorized by the Secretary, ginned on another type gin for experimental purposes.

(7) FARM BASE ACRES.—The term ''farm base acres'' means the sum of the base acreage for all covered commodities and cotton on a farm in effect as of September 30, 2013, and subject to any adjustment under section 1105.

(8) MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.—The term ''medium grain rice'' includes short grain rice.

(9) MIDSEASON PRICE.—The term ''midseason price'' means the applicable national average market price received by producers for the first 5 months of

the applicable marketing year, as determined by the Secretary.

(10) OTHER OILSEED.—The term ''other oilseed'' means a crop of sunflower seed, rapeseed, canola, safflower, flaxseed, mustard seed, crambe, sesame seed, or any oilseed designated by the Secretary.

(11) PAYMENT ACRES.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraphs (B) through (D), the term ''payment acres'', with respect to the provision of price loss coverage payments and revenue loss coverage payments, means—

(i) 85 percent of total acres planted for the year to each covered commodity on a farm; and

(ii) 30 percent of total acres approved as prevented from being planted for the year to each covered commodity on a farm.

(B) MAXIMUM.—The total quantity of payment acres determined under subparagraph (A) shall not exceed the farm base acres.

(C) REDUCTION.—If the sum of all payment acres for a farm exceeds the limits established under subparagraph (B), the Secretary

shall reduce the payment acres applicable to each crop proportionately.

(D) EXCLUSION.—The term ''payment acres'' does not include any crop subsequently planted during the same crop year on the same land for which the first crop is eligible for payments under this subtitle, unless the crop was approved for double cropping in the county, as determined by the Secretary.

(12) PAYMENT YIELD.—The term ''payment yield'' means the yield established for counter-cyclical payments under section 1102 or 1302 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7912, 7952), section 1102 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8712), as in effect on September 30, 2013, or under section 1106 of this Act, for a farm for a covered commodity.

(13) PRICE LOSS COVERAGE.—The term ''price loss coverage'' means coverage provided under section 1107(b).

(14) PRODUCER.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ''producer'' means an owner, operator, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper that shares in the risk of pro-

ducing a crop and is entitled to share in the crop available for marketing from the farm, or would have shared had the crop been produced.

(B) HYBRID SEED.—In determining whether a grower of hybrid seed is a producer, the Secretary shall—

(i) not take into consideration the existence of a hybrid seed contract; and

(ii) ensure that program requirements do not adversely affect the ability of the grower to receive a payment under this title.

(15) PULSE CROP.—The term ''pulse crop'' means dry peas, lentils, small chickpeas, and large chickpeas.

(16) REFERENCE PRICE.—The term ''reference price'', with respect to a covered commodity for a crop year, means the following:

(A) Wheat, $5.50 per bushel.

(B) Corn, $3.70 per bushel.

(C) Grain sorghum, $3.95 per bushel.

(D) Barley, $4.95 per bushel.

(E) Oats, $2.40 per bushel.

(F) Long grain rice, $14.00 per hundredweight.

(G) Medium grain rice, $14.00 per hundredweight.

(H) Soybeans, $8.40 per bushel.

(I) Other oilseeds, $20.15 per hundredweight.

(J) Peanuts $535.00 per ton.

(K) Dry peas, $11.00 per hundredweight.

(L) Lentils, $19.97 per hundredweight.

(M) Small chickpeas, $19.04 per hundredweight.

(N) Large chickpeas, $21.54 per hundredweight.

(17) REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE.—The term ''revenue loss coverage'' means coverage provided under section 1107(c).

(18) SECRETARY.—The term ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of Agriculture.

(19) STATE.—The term ''State'' means—

(A) a State;

(B) the District of Columbia;

(C) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico; and

(D) any other territory or possession of the United States.

(20) TEMPERATE JAPONICA RICE.—The term ''temperate japonica rice'' means rice that is grown in high altitudes or temperate regions of high latitudes with cooler climate conditions, in the Western United States, as determined by the Secretary.

(21) TRANSITIONAL YIELD.—The term ''transitional yield'' has the meaning given the term in section 502(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1502(b)).

(22) UNITED STATES.—The term ''United States'', when used in a geographical sense, means all of the States.

(23) UNITED STATES PREMIUM FACTOR.—The term ''United States Premium Factor'' means the percentage by which the difference in the United States loan schedule premiums for Strict Middling (SM) 1⅛-inch upland cotton and for Middling (M) 1³⁄₃₂-inch upland cotton exceeds the difference in the applicable premiums for comparable international qualities.

SEC. 1105. BASE ACRES.

(a) ADJUSTMENT OF BASE ACRES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide for an adjustment, as appropriate, in the base acres

for covered commodities and cotton for a farm whenever any of the following circumstances occurs:

(A) A conservation reserve contract entered into under section 1231 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831) with respect to the farm expires or is voluntarily terminated.

(B) Cropland is released from coverage under a conservation reserve contract by the Secretary.

(C) The producer has eligible oilseed acreage as the result of the Secretary designating additional oilseeds, which shall be determined in the same manner as eligible oilseed acreage under section 1101(a)(1)(D) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8711(a)(1)(D)).

(2) SPECIAL CONSERVATION RESERVE ACREAGE PAYMENT RULES.—For the crop year in which a base acres adjustment under subparagraph (A) or (B) of paragraph (1) is first made, the owner of the farm shall elect to receive price loss coverage or revenue loss coverage with respect to the acreage added to the farm under this subsection or a prorated payment under the conservation reserve contract, but not both.

(b) PREVENTION OF EXCESS BASE ACRES.—

(1) REQUIRED REDUCTION.—If the sum of the base acres for a farm, together with the acreage described in paragraph (2) exceeds the actual cropland acreage of the farm, the Secretary shall reduce the base acres for 1 or more covered commodities or cotton for the farm so that the sum of the base acres and acreage described in paragraph (2) does not exceed the actual cropland acreage of the farm.

(2) OTHER ACREAGE.—For purposes of paragraph (1), the Secretary shall include the following:

(A) Any acreage on the farm enrolled in the conservation reserve program or wetlands reserve program (or successor programs) under chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3830 et seq.).

(B) Any other acreage on the farm enrolled in a Federal conservation program for which payments are made in exchange for not producing an agricultural commodity on the acreage.

(C) If the Secretary designates additional oilseeds, any eligible oilseed acreage, which shall be determined in the same manner as eligible oilseed acreage under subsection (a)(1)(C).

(3) SELECTION OF ACRES.—The Secretary shall give the owner of the farm the opportunity to select the base acres for a covered commodity or cotton for the farm against which the reduction required by paragraph (1) will be made.

(4) EXCEPTION FOR DOUBLE-CROPPED ACREAGE.—In applying paragraph (1), the Secretary shall make an exception in the case of double cropping, as determined by the Secretary.

(c) REDUCTION IN BASE ACRES.—

(1) REDUCTION AT OPTION OF OWNER.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The owner of a farm may reduce, at any time, the base acres for any covered commodity or cotton for the farm.

(B) EFFECT OF REDUCTION.—A reduction under subparagraph (A) shall be permanent and made in a manner prescribed by the Secretary.

(2) REQUIRED ACTION BY SECRETARY.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall proportionately reduce base acres on a farm for covered commodities and cotton for land that has been subdivided and developed for multiple residential units or other nonfarming uses if the size of the tracts and the density of the subdivi-

sion is such that the land is unlikely to return to the previous agricultural use, unless the producers on the farm demonstrate that the land—

(i) remains devoted to commercial agricultural production; or

(ii) is likely to be returned to the previous agricultural use.

(B) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary shall establish procedures to identify land described in subparagraph (A).

SEC. 1106. PAYMENT YIELDS.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE.—For the purpose of making payments under this subtitle, the Secretary shall provide for the establishment of a yield for each farm for any designated oilseed for which a payment yield was not established under section 1102 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8712) in accordance with this section.

(b) PAYMENT YIELDS FOR DESIGNATED OILSEEDS.—

(1) DETERMINATION OF AVERAGE YIELD.—In the case of designated oilseeds, the Secretary shall determine the average yield per planted acre for the designated oilseed on a farm for the 1998 through 2001 crop years, excluding any crop year in which

the acreage planted to the designated oilseed was zero.

(2) ADJUSTMENT FOR PAYMENT YIELD.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The payment yield for a farm for a designated oilseed shall be equal to the product of the following:

(i) The average yield for the designated oilseed determined under paragraph (1).

(ii) The ratio resulting from dividing the national average yield for the designated oilseed for the 1981 through 1985 crops by the national average yield for the designated oilseed for the 1998 through 2001 crops.

(B) NO NATIONAL AVERAGE YIELD INFORMATION AVAILABLE.—To the extent that national average yield information for a designated oilseed is not available, the Secretary shall use such information as the Secretary determines to be fair and equitable to establish a national average yield under this section.

(3) USE OF COUNTY AVERAGE YIELD.—If the yield per planted acre for a crop of a designated oilseed for a farm for any of the 1998 through 2001

crop years was less than 75 percent of the county yield for that designated oilseed, the Secretary shall assign a yield for that crop year equal to 75 percent of the county yield for the purpose of determining the average under paragraph (1).

(4) NO HISTORIC YIELD DATA AVAILABLE.—In the case of establishing yields for designated oilseeds, if historic yield data is not available, the Secretary shall use the ratio for dry peas calculated under paragraph (2)(A)(ii) in determining the yields for designated oilseeds, as determined to be fair and equitable by the Secretary.

(c) EFFECT OF LACK OF PAYMENT YIELD.—

(1) ESTABLISHMENT BY SECRETARY.—If no payment yield is otherwise established for a farm for which a covered commodity is planted and eligible to receive price loss coverage payments, the Secretary shall establish an appropriate payment yield for the covered commodity on the farm under paragraph (2).

(2) USE OF SIMILARLY SITUATED FARMS.—To establish an appropriate payment yield for a covered commodity on a farm as required by paragraph (1), the Secretary shall take into consideration the farm program payment yields applicable to that covered

commodity for similarly situated farms. The use of such data in an appeal, by the Secretary or by the producer, shall not be subject to any other provision of law.

(d) SINGLE OPPORTUNITY TO UPDATE YIELDS USED TO DETERMINE PRICE LOSS COVERAGE PAYMENTS.—

(1) ELECTION TO UPDATE.—At the sole discretion of the owner of a farm, the owner of a farm shall have a 1-time opportunity to update the payment yields on a covered commodity-by-covered commodity basis that would otherwise be used in calculating any price loss coverage payment for covered commodities on the farm.

(2) TIME FOR ELECTION.—The election under paragraph (1) shall be made at a time and manner to be in effect for the 2014 crop year as determined by the Secretary.

(3) METHOD OF UPDATING YIELDS.—If the owner of a farm elects to update yields under this subsection, the payment yield for a covered commodity on the farm, for the purpose of calculating price loss coverage payments only, shall be equal to 90 percent of the average of the yield per planted acre for the crop of the covered commodity on the farm for the 2008 through 2012 crop years, as de-

termined by the Secretary, excluding any crop year in which the acreage planted to the crop of the covered commodity was zero.

(4) USE OF COUNTY AVERAGE YIELD.—If the yield per planted acre for a crop of the covered commodity for a farm for any of the 2008 through 2012 crop years was less than 75 percent of the average of the 2008 through 2012 county yield for that commodity, the Secretary shall assign a yield for that crop year equal to 75 percent of the average of the 2008 through 2012 county yield for the purposes of determining the average yield under paragraph (3).

(5) EFFECT OF LACK OF PAYMENT YIELD.—

(A) ESTABLISHMENT BY SECRETARY.—For purposes of this subsection, if no payment yield is otherwise established for a covered commodity on a farm, the Secretary shall establish an appropriate updated payment yield for the covered commodity on the farm under subparagraph (B).

(B) USE OF SIMILARLY SITUATED FARMS.—To establish an appropriate payment yield for a covered commodity on a farm as required by subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall take into consideration the farm program pay-

ment yields applicable to that covered commodity for similarly situated farms. The use of such data in an appeal, by the Secretary or by the producer, shall not be subject to any other provision of law.

SEC. 1107. FARM RISK MANAGEMENT ELECTION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—

(1) PAYMENTS REQUIRED.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), if the Secretary determines that payments are required under subsection (b)(1) or (c)(2) for a covered commodity, the Secretary shall make payments for that covered commodity available under such subsection to producers on a farm pursuant to the terms and conditions of this section.

(2) PROHIBITION ON PAYMENTS; EXCEPTIONS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, a producer on a farm may not receive price loss coverage payments or revenue loss coverage payments if the sum of the planted acres of covered commodities on the farm is 10 acres or less, as determined by the Secretary, unless the producer is—

(A) a socially disadvantaged farmer or rancher (as defined in section 355(e) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2003(e))); or

(B) a limited resource farmer or rancher, as defined by the Secretary.

(b) PRICE LOSS COVERAGE.—

(1) PAYMENTS.—For each of the 2014 through 2018 crop years, the Secretary shall make price loss coverage payments to producers on a farm for a covered commodity if the Secretary determines that—

(A) the effective price for the covered commodity for the crop year; is less than

(B) the reference price for the covered commodity for the crop year.

(2) EFFECTIVE PRICE.—The effective price for a covered commodity for a crop year shall be the higher of—

(A) the midseason price; or

(B) the national average loan rate for a marketing assistance loan for the covered commodity in effect for crop years 2014 through 2018 under subtitle B.

(3) PAYMENT RATE.—The payment rate shall be equal to the difference between—

(A) the reference price for the covered commodity; and

(B) the effective price determined under paragraph (2) for the covered commodity.

(4) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—If price loss coverage payments are required to be provided under this subsection for any of the 2014 through 2018 crop years for a covered commodity, the amount of the price loss coverage payment to be paid to the producers on a farm for the crop year shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying—

(A) the payment rate for the covered commodity under paragraph (3);

(B) the payment yield for the covered commodity; and

(C) the payment acres for the covered commodity.

(5) TIME FOR PAYMENTS.—If the Secretary determines under this subsection that price loss coverage payments are required to be provided for the covered commodity, the payments shall be made beginning October 1, or as soon as practicable thereafter, after the end of the applicable marketing year for the covered commodity.

(6) SPECIAL RULE FOR BARLEY.—In determining the effective price for barley in paragraph (2), the Secretary shall use the all-barley price.

(7) SPECIAL RULE FOR TEMPERATE JAPONICA RICE.—The Secretary shall provide a reference price

with respect to temperate japonica rice in an amount equal to 115 percent of the amount established in subparagraphs (F) and (G) of section 1104(16) in order to reflect price premiums.

(c) REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE.—

(1) AVAILABLE AS AN ALTERNATIVE.—As an alternative to receiving price loss coverage payments under subsection (b) for a covered commodity, all of the owners of the farm may make a one-time, irrevocable election on a covered commodity-by-covered commodity basis to receive revenue loss coverage payments for each covered commodity in accordance with this subsection. If any of the owners of the farm make different elections on the same covered commodity on the farm, all of the owners of the farm shall be deemed to have not made the election available under this paragraph.

(2) PAYMENTS.—In the case of owners of a farm that make the election described in paragraph (1) for a covered commodity, the Secretary shall make revenue loss coverage payments available under this subsection for each of the 2014 through 2018 crop years if the Secretary determines that—

(A) the actual county revenue for the crop year for the covered commodity; is less than

(B) the county revenue loss coverage trigger for the crop year for the covered commodity.

(3) TIME FOR PAYMENTS.—If the Secretary determines under this subsection that revenue loss coverage payments are required to be provided for the covered commodity, payments shall be made beginning October 1, or as soon as practicable thereafter, after the end of the applicable marketing year for the covered commodity.

(4) ACTUAL COUNTY REVENUE.—The amount of the actual county revenue for a crop year of a covered commodity shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying—

(A) the actual county yield, as determined by the Secretary, for each planted acre for the crop year for the covered commodity; and

(B) the higher of—

(i) the midseason price; or

(ii) the national average loan rate for a marketing assistance loan for the covered commodity in effect for crop years 2014 through 2018 under subtitle B.

(5) COUNTY REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE TRIGGER.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The county revenue loss coverage trigger for a crop year for a covered commodity on a farm shall equal 85 percent of the benchmark county revenue.

(B) BENCHMARK COUNTY REVENUE.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—The benchmark county revenue shall be the product obtained by multiplying—

(I) subject to clause (ii), the average historical county yield as determined by the Secretary for the most recent 5 crop years, excluding each of the crop years with the highest and lowest yields; and

(II) subject to clause (iii), the average national marketing year average price for the most recent 5 crop years, excluding each of the crop years with the highest and lowest prices.

(ii) YIELD CONDITIONS.—If the historical county yield in clause (i)(I) for any of the 5 most recent crop years, as determined by the Secretary, is less than 70 percent of the transitional yield, as determined by the Secretary, the amounts used

for any of those years in clause (i)(I) shall be 70 percent of the transitional yield.

(iii) REFERENCE PRICE.—If the national marketing year average price in clause (i)(II) for any of the 5 most recent crop years is lower than the reference price for the covered commodity, the Secretary shall use the reference price for any of those years for the amounts in clause (i)(II).

(6) PAYMENT RATE.—The payment rate shall be equal to the lesser of—

(A) the difference between—

(i) the county revenue loss coverage trigger for the covered commodity; and

(ii) the actual county revenue for the crop year for the covered commodity; or

(B) 10 percent of the benchmark county revenue for the crop year for the covered commodity.

(7) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—If revenue loss coverage payments under this subsection are required to be provided for any of the 2014 through 2018 crop years of a covered commodity, the amount of the revenue loss coverage payment to be provided to

the producers on a farm for the crop year shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying—

(A) the payment rate under paragraph (6); and

(B) the payment acres of the covered commodity on the farm.

(8) DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.—In providing revenue loss coverage payments under this subsection, the Secretary—

(A) shall ensure that producers on a farm do not reconstitute the farm of the producers to void or change the election made under paragraph (1);

(B) to the maximum extent practicable, shall use all available information and analysis, including data mining, to check for anomalies in the provision of revenue loss coverage payments;

(C) to the maximum extent practicable, shall calculate a separate county revenue loss coverage trigger for irrigated and nonirrigated covered commodities and a separate actual county revenue for irrigated and nonirrigated covered commodities;

(D) shall assign a benchmark county yield for each planted acre for the crop year for the covered commodity on the basis of the yield history of representative farms in the State, region, or crop reporting district, as determined by the Secretary, if—

(i) the Secretary cannot establish the benchmark county yield for each planted acre for a crop year for a covered commodity in the county in accordance with paragraph (5); or

(ii) the yield determined under paragraph (5) is an unrepresentative average yield for the county (as determined by the Secretary); and

(E) to the maximum extent practicable, shall ensure that in order to be eligible for a payment under this subsection, the producers on the farm suffered an actual loss on the covered commodity for the crop year for which payment is sought.

SEC. 1108. PRODUCER AGREEMENTS.

(a) COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—

(1) REQUIREMENTS.—Before the producers on a farm may receive payments under this subtitle

with respect to the farm, the producers shall agree, during the crop year for which the payments are made and in exchange for the payments—

(A) to comply with applicable conservation requirements under subtitle B of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3811 et seq.);

(B) to comply with applicable wetland protection requirements under subtitle C of title XII of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3821 et seq.); and

(C) to effectively control noxious weeds and otherwise maintain the land in accordance with sound agricultural practices, as determined by the Secretary.

(2) COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary may issue such rules as the Secretary considers necessary to ensure producer compliance with the requirements of paragraph (1).

(3) MODIFICATION.—At the request of the transferee or owner, the Secretary may modify the requirements of this subsection if the modifications are consistent with the objectives of this subsection, as determined by the Secretary.

(b) TRANSFER OR CHANGE OF INTEREST IN FARM.—

(1) TERMINATION.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), a transfer of (or change in) the interest of the producers on a farm for which payments under this subtitle are provided shall result in the termination of the payments, unless the transferee or owner of the acreage agrees to assume all obligations under subsection (a).

(B) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The termination shall take effect on the date determined by the Secretary.

(2) EXCEPTION.—If a producer entitled to a payment under this subtitle dies, becomes incompetent, or is otherwise unable to receive the payment, the Secretary shall make the payment in accordance with rules issued by the Secretary.

(c) ACREAGE REPORTS.—As a condition on the receipt of any benefits under this subtitle or subtitle B, the Secretary shall require producers on a farm to submit to the Secretary annual acreage reports with respect to all cropland on the farm.

(d) TENANTS AND SHARECROPPERS.—In carrying out this subtitle, the Secretary shall provide adequate safe-

guards to protect the interests of tenants and sharecroppers.

(e) SHARING OF PAYMENTS.—The Secretary shall provide for the sharing of payments made under this subtitle among the producers on a farm on a fair and equitable basis.

SEC. 1109. PERIOD OF EFFECTIVENESS.

This subtitle shall be effective beginning with the 2014 crop year of each covered commodity through the 2018 crop year.

Subtitle B—Marketing Loans

SEC. 1201. AVAILABILITY OF NONRECOURSE MARKETING ASSISTANCE LOANS FOR LOAN COMMODITIES.

(a) DEFINITION OF LOAN COMMODITY.—In this subtitle, the term ''loan commodity'' means wheat, corn, grain sorghum, barley, oats, upland cotton, extra long staple cotton, long grain rice, medium grain rice, peanuts, soybeans, other oilseeds, graded wool, nongraded wool, mohair, honey, dry peas, lentils, small chickpeas, and large chickpeas.

(b) NONRECOURSE LOANS AVAILABLE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For each of the 2014 through 2018 crops of each loan commodity, the Secretary shall make available to producers on a

farm nonrecourse marketing assistance loans for loan commodities produced on the farm.

(2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The marketing assistance loans shall be made under terms and conditions that are prescribed by the Secretary and at the loan rate established under section 1202 for the loan commodity.

(c) ELIGIBLE PRODUCTION.—The producers on a farm shall be eligible for a marketing assistance loan under subsection (b) for any quantity of a loan commodity produced on the farm.

(d) COMPLIANCE WITH CONSERVATION AND WETLANDS REQUIREMENTS.—As a condition of the receipt of a marketing assistance loan under subsection (b), the producer shall comply with applicable conservation requirements under subtitle B of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3811 et seq.) and applicable wetland protection requirements under subtitle C of title XII of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3821 et seq.) during the term of the loan.

(e) SPECIAL RULES FOR PEANUTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—This subsection shall apply only to producers of peanuts.

(2) OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING LOAN.—A marketing assistance loan under this section, and loan

deficiency payments under section 1205, may be obtained at the option of the producers on a farm through—

(A) a designated marketing association or marketing cooperative of producers that is approved by the Secretary; or

(B) the Farm Service Agency.

(3) STORAGE OF LOAN PEANUTS.—As a condition on the approval by the Secretary of an individual or entity to provide storage for peanuts for which a marketing assistance loan is made under this section, the individual or entity shall agree—

(A) to provide the storage on a nondiscriminatory basis; and

(B) to comply with such additional requirements as the Secretary considers appropriate to accomplish the purposes of this section and promote fairness in the administration of the benefits of this section.

(4) STORAGE, HANDLING, AND ASSOCIATED COSTS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—To ensure proper storage of peanuts for which a loan is made under this section, the Secretary shall pay handling and other associated costs (other than storage

costs) incurred at the time at which the peanuts are placed under loan, as determined by the Secretary.

(B) REDEMPTION AND FORFEITURE.—The Secretary shall—

(i) require the repayment of handling and other associated costs paid under subparagraph (A) for all peanuts pledged as collateral for a loan that is redeemed under this section; and

(ii) pay storage, handling, and other associated costs for all peanuts pledged as collateral that are forfeited under this section.

(5) MARKETING.—A marketing association or cooperative may market peanuts for which a loan is made under this section in any manner that conforms to consumer needs, including the separation of peanuts by type and quality.

(6) REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS AND PAYMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—The Secretary may implement any reimbursable agreements or provide for the payment of administrative expenses under this subsection only in a manner that

is consistent with those activities in regard to other loan commodities.

SEC. 1202. LOAN RATES FOR NONRECOURSE MARKETING ASSISTANCE LOANS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of each of the 2014 through 2018 crop years, the loan rate for a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 for a loan commodity shall be equal to the following:

(1) In the case of wheat, $2.94 per bushel.

(2) In the case of corn, $1.95 per bushel.

(3) In the case of grain sorghum, $1.95 per bushel.

(4) In the case of barley, $1.95 per bushel.

(5) In the case of oats, $1.39 per bushel.

(6) In the case of base quality of upland cotton, for the 2014 and each subsequent crop year, the simple average of the adjusted prevailing world price for the 2 immediately preceding marketing years, as determined by the Secretary and announced October 1 preceding the next domestic plantings, but in no case less than $0.47 per pound or more than $0.52 per pound.

(7) In the case of extra long staple cotton, $0.7977 per pound.

(8) In the case of long grain rice, $6.50 per hundredweight.

(9) In the case of medium grain rice, $6.50 per hundredweight.

(10) In the case of soybeans, $5.00 per bushel.

(11) In the case of other oilseeds, $10.09 per hundredweight for each of the following kinds of oilseeds:

(A) Sunflower seed.

(B) Rapeseed.

(C) Canola.

(D) Safflower.

(E) Flaxseed.

(F) Mustard seed.

(G) Crambe.

(H) Sesame seed.

(I) Other oilseeds designated by the Secretary.

(12) In the case of dry peas, $5.40 per hundredweight.

(13) In the case of lentils, $11.28 per hundredweight.

(14) In the case of small chickpeas, $7.43 per hundredweight.

(15) In the case of large chickpeas, $11.28 per hundredweight.

(16) In the case of graded wool, $1.15 per pound.

(17) In the case of nongraded wool, $0.40 per pound.

(18) In the case of mohair, $4.20 per pound.

(19) In the case of honey, $0.69 per pound.

(20) In the case of peanuts, $355 per ton.

(b) SINGLE COUNTY LOAN RATE FOR OTHER OILSEEDS.—The Secretary shall establish a single loan rate in each county for each kind of other oilseeds described in subsection (a)(11).

SEC. 1203. TERM OF LOANS.

(a) TERM OF LOAN.—In the case of each loan commodity, a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 shall have a term of 9 months beginning on the first day of the first month after the month in which the loan is made.

(b) EXTENSIONS PROHIBITED.—The Secretary may not extend the term of a marketing assistance loan for any loan commodity.

SEC. 1204. REPAYMENT OF LOANS.

(a) GENERAL RULE.—The Secretary shall permit the producers on a farm to repay a marketing assistance loan

under section 1201 for a loan commodity (other than upland cotton, long grain rice, medium grain rice, extra long staple cotton, peanuts and confectionery and each other kind of sunflower seed (other than oil sunflower seed)) at a rate that is the lesser of—

(1) the loan rate established for the commodity under section 1202, plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283));

(2) a rate (as determined by the Secretary) that—

(A) is calculated based on average market prices for the loan commodity during the preceding 30-day period; and

(B) will minimize discrepancies in marketing loan benefits across State boundaries and across county boundaries; or

(3) a rate that the Secretary may develop using alternative methods for calculating a repayment rate for a loan commodity that the Secretary determines will—

(A) minimize potential loan forfeitures;

(B) minimize the accumulation of stocks of the commodity by the Federal Government;

(C) minimize the cost incurred by the Federal Government in storing the commodity;

(D) allow the commodity produced in the United States to be marketed freely and competitively, both domestically and internationally; and

(E) minimize discrepancies in marketing loan benefits across State boundaries and across county boundaries.

(b) REPAYMENT RATES FOR UPLAND COTTON, LONG GRAIN RICE, AND MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.—The Secretary shall permit producers to repay a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 for upland cotton, long grain rice, and medium grain rice at a rate that is the lesser of—

(1) the loan rate established for the commodity under section 1202, plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)); or

(2) the prevailing world market price for the commodity, as determined and adjusted by the Secretary in accordance with this section.

(c) REPAYMENT RATES FOR EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.—Repayment of a marketing assistance loan for extra long staple cotton shall be at the loan rate estab-

lished for the commodity under section 1202, plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)).

(d) PREVAILING WORLD MARKET PRICE.—For purposes of this section and section 1207, the Secretary shall prescribe by regulation—

(1) a formula to determine the prevailing world market price for each of upland cotton, long grain rice, and medium grain rice; and

(2) a mechanism by which the Secretary shall announce periodically those prevailing world market prices.

(e) ADJUSTMENT OF PREVAILING WORLD MARKET PRICE FOR UPLAND COTTON, LONG GRAIN RICE, AND MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.—

(1) RICE.—The prevailing world market price for long grain rice and medium grain rice determined under subsection (d) shall be adjusted to United States quality and location.

(2) COTTON.—The prevailing world market price for upland cotton determined under subsection (d)—

(A) shall be adjusted to United States quality and location, with the adjustment to include—

(i) a reduction equal to any United States Premium Factor for upland cotton of a quality higher than Middling (M) 1 3/32-inch; and

(ii) the average costs to market the commodity, including average transportation costs, as determined by the Secretary; and

(B) may be further adjusted, during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on July 31, 2019, if the Secretary determines the adjustment is necessary—

(i) to minimize potential loan forfeitures;

(ii) to minimize the accumulation of stocks of upland cotton by the Federal Government;

(iii) to ensure that upland cotton produced in the United States can be marketed freely and competitively, both domestically and internationally; and

(iv) to ensure an appropriate transition between current-crop and forward-crop price quotations, except that the Secretary may use forward-crop price quotations prior to July 31 of a marketing year only if—

(I) there are insufficient current-crop price quotations; and

(II) the forward-crop price quotation is the lowest such quotation available.

(3) GUIDELINES FOR ADDITIONAL ADJUSTMENTS.—In making adjustments under this subsection, the Secretary shall establish a mechanism for determining and announcing the adjustments in order to avoid undue disruption in the United States market.

(f) REPAYMENT RATES FOR CONFECTIONERY AND OTHER KINDS OF SUNFLOWER SEEDS.—The Secretary shall permit the producers on a farm to repay a marketing assistance loan under section 1201 for confectionery and each other kind of sunflower seed (other than oil sunflower seed) at a rate that is the lesser of—

(1) the loan rate established for the commodity under section 1202, plus interest (determined in ac-

cordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)); or

(2) the repayment rate established for oil sunflower seed.

(g) PAYMENT OF COTTON STORAGE COSTS.—Effective for each of the 2014 through 2018 crop years, the Secretary shall make cotton storage payments available in the same manner, and at the same rates as the Secretary provided storage payments for the 2006 crop of cotton, except that the rates shall be reduced by 10 percent.

(h) REPAYMENT RATE FOR PEANUTS.—The Secretary shall permit producers on a farm to repay a marketing assistance loan for peanuts under section 1201 at a rate that is the lesser of—

(1) the loan rate established for peanuts under section 1202(a)(20), plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)); or

(2) a rate that the Secretary determines will—

(A) minimize potential loan forfeitures;

(B) minimize the accumulation of stocks of peanuts by the Federal Government;

(C) minimize the cost incurred by the Federal Government in storing peanuts; and

(D) allow peanuts produced in the United States to be marketed freely and competitively, both domestically and internationally.

(i) AUTHORITY TO TEMPORARILY ADJUST REPAYMENT RATES.—

(1) ADJUSTMENT AUTHORITY.—In the event of a severe disruption to marketing, transportation, or related infrastructure, the Secretary may modify the repayment rate otherwise applicable under this section for marketing assistance loans under section 1201 for a loan commodity.

(2) DURATION.—Any adjustment made under paragraph (1) in the repayment rate for marketing assistance loans for a loan commodity shall be in effect on a short-term and temporary basis, as determined by the Secretary.

SEC. 1205. LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (d), the Secretary may make loan deficiency payments available to producers on a farm that, although eligible to obtain a marketing assistance loan

under section 1201 with respect to a loan commodity, agree to forgo obtaining the loan for the commodity in return for loan deficiency payments under this section.

(2) UNSHORN PELTS, HAY, AND SILAGE.—

(A) MARKETING ASSISTANCE LOANS.—Subject to subparagraph (B), nongraded wool in the form of unshorn pelts and hay and silage derived from a loan commodity are not eligible for a marketing assistance loan under section 1201.

(B) LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENT.—Effective for the 2014 through 2018 crop years, the Secretary may make loan deficiency payments available under this section to producers on a farm that produce unshorn pelts or hay and silage derived from a loan commodity.

(b) COMPUTATION.—A loan deficiency payment for a loan commodity or commodity referred to in subsection (a)(2) shall be equal to the product obtained by multiplying—

(1) the payment rate determined under subsection (c) for the commodity; by

(2) the quantity of the commodity produced by the eligible producers, excluding any quantity for

which the producers obtain a marketing assistance loan under section 1201.

(c) PAYMENT RATE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a loan commodity, the payment rate shall be the amount by which—

(A) the loan rate established under section 1202 for the loan commodity; exceeds

(B) the rate at which a marketing assistance loan for the loan commodity may be repaid under section 1204.

(2) UNSHORN PELTS.—In the case of unshorn pelts, the payment rate shall be the amount by which—

(A) the loan rate established under section 1202 for ungraded wool; exceeds

(B) the rate at which a marketing assistance loan for ungraded wool may be repaid under section 1204.

(3) HAY AND SILAGE.—In the case of hay or silage derived from a loan commodity, the payment rate shall be the amount by which—

(A) the loan rate established under section 1202 for the loan commodity from which the hay or silage is derived; exceeds

(B) the rate at which a marketing assistance loan for the loan commodity may be repaid under section 1204.

(d) EXCEPTION FOR EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.—This section shall not apply with respect to extra long staple cotton.

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE FOR PAYMENT RATE DETERMINATION.—The Secretary shall determine the amount of the loan deficiency payment to be made under this section to the producers on a farm with respect to a quantity of a loan commodity or commodity referred to in subsection (a)(2) using the payment rate in effect under subsection (c) as of the date the producers request the payment.

SEC. 1206. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS FOR GRAZED ACREAGE.

(a) ELIGIBLE PRODUCERS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Effective for the 2014 through 2018 crop years, in the case of a producer that would be eligible for a loan deficiency payment under section 1205 for wheat, barley, or oats, but that elects to use acreage planted to the wheat, barley, or oats for the grazing of livestock, the Secretary shall make a payment to the producer under this section if the producer enters into an agreement

with the Secretary to forgo any other harvesting of the wheat, barley, or oats on that acreage.

(2) GRAZING OF TRITICALE ACREAGE.—Effective for the 2014 through 2018 crop years, with respect to a producer on a farm that uses acreage planted to triticale for the grazing of livestock, the Secretary shall make a payment to the producer under this section if the producer enters into an agreement with the Secretary to forgo any other harvesting of triticale on that acreage.

(b) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The amount of a payment made under this section to a producer on a farm described in subsection (a)(1) shall be equal to the amount determined by multiplying—

(A) the loan deficiency payment rate determined under section 1205(c) in effect, as of the date of the agreement, for the county in which the farm is located; by

(B) the payment quantity determined by multiplying—

(i) the quantity of the grazed acreage on the farm with respect to which the producer elects to forgo harvesting of wheat, barley, or oats; and

(ii)(I) the payment yield in effect for the calculation of price loss coverage under subtitle A with respect to that loan commodity on the farm; or

(II) in the case of a farm without a payment yield for that loan commodity, an appropriate yield established by the Secretary in a manner consistent with section 1106(c) of this Act.

(2) GRAZING OF TRITICALE ACREAGE.—The amount of a payment made under this section to a producer on a farm described in subsection (a)(2) shall be equal to the amount determined by multiplying—

(A) the loan deficiency payment rate determined under section 1205(c) in effect for wheat, as of the date of the agreement, for the county in which the farm is located; by

(B) the payment quantity determined by multiplying—

(i) the quantity of the grazed acreage on the farm with respect to which the producer elects to forgo harvesting of triticale; and

(ii)(I) the payment yield in effect for the calculation of price loss coverage under subtitle A with respect to wheat on the farm; or

(II) in the case of a farm without a payment yield for wheat, an appropriate yield established by the Secretary in a manner consistent with section 1106(c) of this Act.

(c) TIME, MANNER, AND AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENT.—

(1) TIME AND MANNER.—A payment under this section shall be made at the same time and in the same manner as loan deficiency payments are made under section 1205.

(2) AVAILABILITY.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish an availability period for the payments authorized by this section.

(B) CERTAIN COMMODITIES.—In the case of wheat, barley, and oats, the availability period shall be consistent with the availability period for the commodity established by the Secretary for marketing assistance loans authorized by this subtitle.

(d) PROHIBITION ON CROP INSURANCE INDEMNITY OR NONINSURED CROP ASSISTANCE.—A 2014 through 2018 crop of wheat, barley, oats, or triticale planted on acreage that a producer elects, in the agreement required by subsection (a), to use for the grazing of livestock in lieu of any other harvesting of the crop shall not be eligible for an indemnity under a policy or plan of insurance authorized under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.) or noninsured crop assistance under section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333).

SEC. 1207. SPECIAL MARKETING LOAN PROVISIONS FOR UPLAND COTTON.

(a) SPECIAL IMPORT QUOTA.—

(1) DEFINITION OF SPECIAL IMPORT QUOTA.—In this subsection, the term ''special import quota'' means a quantity of imports that is not subject to the over-quota tariff rate of a tariff-rate quota.

(2) ESTABLISHMENT.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The President shall carry out an import quota program during the period beginning on August 1, 2014, and ending on July 31, 2019, as provided in this subsection.

(B) PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS.—Whenever the Secretary determines and announces that for any consecutive 4-week period, the Friday through Thursday average price quotation for the lowest-priced United States growth, as quoted for Middling (M) 1 3/32-inch cotton, delivered to a definable and significant international market, as determined by the Secretary, exceeds the prevailing world market price, there shall immediately be in effect a special import quota.

(3) QUANTITY.—The quota shall be equal to the consumption during a 1-week period of cotton by domestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which official data of the Department of Agriculture are available or, in the absence of sufficient data, as estimated by the Secretary.

(4) APPLICATION.—The quota shall apply to upland cotton purchased not later than 90 days after the date of the Secretary's announcement under paragraph (2) and entered into the United States not later than 180 days after that date.

(5) OVERLAP.—A special quota period may be established that overlaps any existing quota period if

1 required by paragraph (2), except that a special
2 quota period may not be established under this sub-
3 section if a quota period has been established under
4 subsection (b).
5 (6) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.—The
6 quantity under a special import quota shall be con-
7 sidered to be an in-quota quantity for purposes of—
8 (A) section 213(d) of the Caribbean Basin
9 Economic Recovery Act (19 U.S.C. 2703(d));
10 (B) section 204 of the Andean Trade Pref-
11 erence Act (19 U.S.C. 3203);
12 (C) section 503(d) of the Trade Act of
13 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(d)); and
14 (D) General Note 3(a)(iv) to the Har-
15 monized Tariff Schedule.
16 (7) LIMITATION.—The quantity of cotton en-
17 tered into the United States during any marketing
18 year under the special import quota established
19 under this subsection may not exceed the equivalent
20 of 10 week's consumption of upland cotton by do-
21 mestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate
22 of the 3 months immediately preceding the first spe-
23 cial import quota established in any marketing year.
24 (b) LIMITED GLOBAL IMPORT QUOTA FOR UPLAND
25 COTTON.—

(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

(A) DEMAND.—The term ''demand'' means—

(i) the average seasonally adjusted annual rate of domestic mill consumption of cotton during the most recent 3 months for which official data of the Department of Agriculture are available or, in the absence of sufficient data, as estimated by the Secretary; and

(ii) the larger of—

(I) average exports of upland cotton during the preceding 6 marketing years; or

(II) cumulative exports of upland cotton plus outstanding export sales for the marketing year in which the quota is established.

(B) LIMITED GLOBAL IMPORT QUOTA.—The term ''limited global import quota'' means a quantity of imports that is not subject to the over-quota tariff rate of a tariff-rate quota.

(C) SUPPLY.—The term ''supply'' means, using the latest official data of the Department of Agriculture—

(i) the carry-over of upland cotton at the beginning of the marketing year (adjusted to 480-pound bales) in which the quota is established;

(ii) production of the current crop; and

(iii) imports to the latest date available during the marketing year.

(2) PROGRAM.—The President shall carry out an import quota program that provides that whenever the Secretary determines and announces that the average price of the base quality of upland cotton, as determined by the Secretary, in the designated spot markets for a month exceeded 130 percent of the average price of the quality of cotton in the markets for the preceding 36 months, notwithstanding any other provision of law, there shall immediately be in effect a limited global import quota subject to the following conditions:

(A) QUANTITY.—The quantity of the quota shall be equal to 21 days of domestic mill consumption of upland cotton at the seasonally adjusted average rate of the most recent 3 months for which official data of the Department of Ag-

1 riculture are available or, in the absence of suf-
2 ficient data, as estimated by the Secretary.
3 (B) QUANTITY IF PRIOR QUOTA.—If a
4 quota has been established under this sub-
5 section during the preceding 12 months, the
6 quantity of the quota next established under
7 this subsection shall be the smaller of 21 days
8 of domestic mill consumption calculated under
9 subparagraph (A) or the quantity required to
10 increase the supply to 130 percent of the de-
11 mand.
12 (C) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREAT-
13 MENT.—The quantity under a limited global
14 import quota shall be considered to be an in-
15 quota quantity for purposes of—
16 (i) section 213(d) of the Caribbean
17 Basin Economic Recovery Act (19 U.S.C.
18 2703(d));
19 (ii) section 204 of the Andean Trade
20 Preference Act (19 U.S.C. 3203);
21 (iii) section 503(d) of the Trade Act
22 of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(d)); and
23 (iv) General Note 3(a)(iv) to the Har-
24 monized Tariff Schedule.

(D) QUOTA ENTRY PERIOD.—When a quota is established under this subsection, cotton may be entered under the quota during the 90-day period beginning on the date the quota is established by the Secretary.

(3) NO OVERLAP.—Notwithstanding paragraph (2), a quota period may not be established that overlaps an existing quota period or a special quota period established under subsection (a).

(c) ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE TO USERS OF UPLAND COTTON.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary shall, on a monthly basis, make economic adjustment assistance available to domestic users of upland cotton in the form of payments for all documented use of that upland cotton during the previous monthly period regardless of the origin of the upland cotton.

(2) VALUE OF ASSISTANCE.—Effective beginning on August 1, 2013, the value of the assistance provided under paragraph (1) shall be 3 cents per pound.

(3) ALLOWABLE PURPOSES.—Economic adjustment assistance under this subsection shall be made available only to domestic users of upland cotton

that certify that the assistance shall be used only to acquire, construct, install, modernize, develop, convert, or expand land, plant, buildings, equipment, facilities, or machinery.

(4) REVIEW OR AUDIT.—The Secretary may conduct such review or audit of the records of a domestic user under this subsection as the Secretary determines necessary to carry out this subsection.

(5) IMPROPER USE OF ASSISTANCE.—If the Secretary determines, after a review or audit of the records of the domestic user, that economic adjustment assistance under this subsection was not used for the purposes specified in paragraph (3), the domestic user shall be—

(A) liable for the repayment of the assistance to the Secretary, plus interest, as determined by the Secretary; and

(B) ineligible to receive assistance under this subsection for a period of 1 year following the determination of the Secretary.

SEC. 1208. SPECIAL COMPETITIVE PROVISIONS FOR EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.

(a) COMPETITIVENESS PROGRAM.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during the period beginning

on the date of enactment of this Act through July 31, 2019, the Secretary shall carry out a program—

(1) to maintain and expand the domestic use of extra long staple cotton produced in the United States;

(2) to increase exports of extra long staple cotton produced in the United States; and

(3) to ensure that extra long staple cotton produced in the United States remains competitive in world markets.

(b) PAYMENTS UNDER PROGRAM; TRIGGER.—Under the program, the Secretary shall make payments available under this section whenever—

(1) for a consecutive 4-week period, the world market price for the lowest priced competing growth of extra long staple cotton (adjusted to United States quality and location and for other factors affecting the competitiveness of such cotton), as determined by the Secretary, is below the prevailing United States price for a competing growth of extra long staple cotton; and

(2) the lowest priced competing growth of extra long staple cotton (adjusted to United States quality and location and for other factors affecting the competitiveness of such cotton), as determined by the

1 Secretary, is less than 134 percent of the loan rate
2 for extra long staple cotton.
3 (c) ELIGIBLE RECIPIENTS.—The Secretary shall
4 make payments available under this section to domestic
5 users of extra long staple cotton produced in the United
6 States and exporters of extra long staple cotton produced
7 in the United States that enter into an agreement with
8 the Commodity Credit Corporation to participate in the
9 program under this section.
10 (d) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—Payments under this sec-
11 tion shall be based on the amount of the difference in the
12 prices referred to in subsection (b)(1) during the fourth
13 week of the consecutive 4-week period multiplied by the
14 amount of documented purchases by domestic users and
15 sales for export by exporters made in the week following
16 such a consecutive 4-week period.

17 **SEC. 1209. AVAILABILITY OF RECOURSE LOANS FOR HIGH**
18 **MOISTURE FEED GRAINS AND SEED COTTON.**

19 (a) HIGH MOISTURE FEED GRAINS.—
20 (1) DEFINITION OF HIGH MOISTURE STATE.—
21 In this subsection, the term ''high moisture state''
22 means corn or grain sorghum having a moisture con-
23 tent in excess of Commodity Credit Corporation
24 standards for marketing assistance loans made by
25 the Secretary under section 1201.

(2) RECOURSE LOANS AVAILABLE.—For each of the 2014 through 2018 crops of corn and grain sorghum, the Secretary shall make available recourse loans, as determined by the Secretary, to producers on a farm that—

(A) normally harvest all or a portion of their crop of corn or grain sorghum in a high moisture state;

(B) present—

(i) certified scale tickets from an inspected, certified commercial scale, including a licensed warehouse, feedlot, feed mill, distillery, or other similar entity approved by the Secretary, pursuant to regulations issued by the Secretary; or

(ii) field or other physical measurements of the standing or stored crop in regions of the United States, as determined by the Secretary, that do not have certified commercial scales from which certified scale tickets may be obtained within reasonable proximity of harvest operation;

(C) certify that the producers on the farm were the owners of the feed grain at the time of delivery to, and that the quantity to be

placed under loan under this subsection was in fact harvested on the farm and delivered to, a feedlot, feed mill, or commercial or on-farm high-moisture storage facility, or to a facility maintained by the users of corn and grain sorghum in a high moisture state; and

(D) comply with deadlines established by the Secretary for harvesting the corn or grain sorghum and submit applications for loans under this subsection within deadlines established by the Secretary.

(3) ELIGIBILITY OF ACQUIRED FEED GRAINS.—A loan under this subsection shall be made on a quantity of corn or grain sorghum of the same crop acquired by the producer equivalent to a quantity determined by multiplying—

(A) the acreage of the corn or grain sorghum in a high moisture state harvested on the farm of the producer; by

(B) the lower of the farm program payment yield used to make payments under subtitle A or the actual yield on a field, as determined by the Secretary, that is similar to the field from which the corn or grain sorghum was obtained.

(b) RECOURSE LOANS AVAILABLE FOR SEED COTTON.—For each of the 2014 through 2018 crops of upland cotton and extra long staple cotton, the Secretary shall make available recourse seed cotton loans, as determined by the Secretary, on any production.

(c) REPAYMENT RATES.—Repayment of a recourse loan made under this section shall be at the loan rate established for the commodity by the Secretary, plus interest (determined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7283)).

SEC. 1210. ADJUSTMENTS OF LOANS.

(a) ADJUSTMENT AUTHORITY.—Subject to subsection (e), the Secretary may make appropriate adjustments in the loan rates for any loan commodity (other than cotton) for differences in grade, type, quality, location, and other factors.

(b) MANNER OF ADJUSTMENT.—The adjustments under subsection (a) shall, to the maximum extent practicable, be made in such a manner that the average loan level for the commodity will, on the basis of the anticipated incidence of the factors, be equal to the level of support determined in accordance with this subtitle and subtitle C.

(c) ADJUSTMENT ON COUNTY BASIS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may establish loan rates for a crop for producers in individual counties in a manner that results in the lowest loan rate being 95 percent of the national average loan rate, if those loan rates do not result in an increase in outlays.

(2) PROHIBITION.—Adjustments under this subsection shall not result in an increase in the national average loan rate for any year.

(d) ADJUSTMENT IN LOAN RATE FOR COTTON.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may make appropriate adjustments in the loan rate for cotton for differences in quality factors.

(2) TYPES OF ADJUSTMENTS.—Loan rate adjustments under paragraph (1) may include—

(A) the use of non-spot market price data, in addition to spot market price data, that would enhance the accuracy of the price information used in determining quality adjustments under this subsection;

(B) adjustments in the premiums or discounts associated with upland cotton with a staple length of 33 or above due to micronaire with the goal of eliminating any unnecessary ar-

tificial splits in the calculations of the premiums or discounts; and

(C) such other adjustments as the Secretary determines appropriate, after consultations conducted in accordance with paragraph (3).

(3) CONSULTATION WITH PRIVATE SECTOR.—

(A) PRIOR TO REVISION.—In making adjustments to the loan rate for cotton (including any review of the adjustments) as provided in this subsection, the Secretary shall consult with representatives of the United States cotton industry.

(B) INAPPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT.—The Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply to consultations under this subsection.

(4) REVIEW OF ADJUSTMENTS.—The Secretary may review the operation of the upland cotton quality adjustments implemented pursuant to this subsection and may make further adjustments to the administration of the loan program for upland cotton, by revoking or revising any adjustment taken under paragraph (2).

(e) RICE.—The Secretary shall not make adjustments in the loan rates for long grain rice and medium grain rice, except for differences in grade and quality (including milling yields).

Subtitle C—Sugar

SEC. 1301. SUGAR PROGRAM.

(a) CONTINUATION OF CURRENT PROGRAM AND LOAN RATES.—

(1) SUGARCANE.—Section 156(a)(5) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7272(a)(5)) is amended by striking ''the 2012 crop year'' and inserting ''each of the 2012 through 2018 crop years''.

(2) SUGAR BEETS.—Section 156(b)(2) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7272(b)(2)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(3) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—Section 156(i) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7272(i)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(b) FLEXIBLE MARKETING ALLOTMENTS FOR SUGAR.—

(1) SUGAR ESTIMATES.—Section 359b(a)(1) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C.

1359bb(a)(1)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(2) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—Section 359l(a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1359ll(a)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

Subtitle D—Dairy

PART I—DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN PROTECTION AND DAIRY MARKET STABILIZATION PROGRAMS

SEC. 1401. DEFINITIONS.

In this part:

(1) ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN.—The term ''actual dairy producer margin'' means the difference between the all-milk price and the average feed cost, as calculated under section 1402.

(2) ALL-MILK PRICE.—The term ''all-milk price'' means the average price received, per hundredweight of milk, by dairy producers for all milk sold to plants and dealers in the United States, as determined by the Secretary.

(3) ANNUAL PRODUCTION HISTORY.—The term ''annual production history'' means the production history determined for a participating dairy producer under section 1413(b) whenever the dairy producer purchases supplemental margin protection.

(4) AVERAGE FEED COST.—The term ''average feed cost'' means the average cost of feed used by a dairy operation to produce a hundredweight of milk, determined under section 1402 using the sum of the following:

(A) The product determined by multiplying 1.0728 by the price of corn per bushel.

(B) The product determined by multiplying 0.00735 by the price of soybean meal per ton.

(C) The product determined by multiplying 0.0137 by the price of alfalfa hay per ton.

(5) BASIC PRODUCTION HISTORY.—The term ''basic production history'' means the production history determined for a participating dairy producer under section 1413(a) for provision of basic margin protection.

(6) CONSECUTIVE TWO-MONTH PERIOD.—The term ''consecutive two-month period'' refers to the two-month period consisting of the months of January and February, March and April, May and June, July and August, September and October, or November and December, respectively.

(7) DAIRY PRODUCER.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the term ''dairy producer'' means an

individual or entity that directly or indirectly (as determined by the Secretary)—

(i) shares in the risk of producing milk; and

(ii) makes contributions (including land, labor, management, equipment, or capital) to the dairy operation of the individual or entity that are at least commensurate with the share of the individual or entity of the proceeds of the operation.

(B) ADDITIONAL OWNERSHIP STRUCTURES.—The Secretary shall determine additional ownership structures to be covered by the definition of dairy producer.

(8) HANDLER.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ''handler'' means the initial individual or entity making payment to a dairy producer for milk produced in the United States and marketed for commercial use.

(B) PRODUCER-HANDLER.—The term includes a ''producer-handler'' when the producer satisfies the definition in subparagraph (A).

(9) MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM.—The term ''margin protection program'' means the dairy pro-

1 ducer margin protection program required by sub-
2 part A.
3 (10) PARTICIPATING DAIRY PRODUCER.—The
4 term ''participating dairy producer'' means a dairy
5 producer that—
6 (A) signs up under section 1412 to partici-
7 pate in the margin protection program under
8 subpart A; and
9 (B) as a result, also participates in the sta-
10 bilization program under subpart B.
11 (11) STABILIZATION PROGRAM.—The term
12 ''stabilization program'' means the dairy market sta-
13 bilization program required by subpart B for all par-
14 ticipating dairy producers.
15 (12) STABILIZATION PROGRAM BASE.—The
16 term ''stabilization program base'', with respect to a
17 participating dairy producer, means the stabilization
18 program base calculated for the producer under sec-
19 tion 1431(b).
20 (13) UNITED STATES.—The term ''United
21 States'', in a geographical sense, means the 50
22 States, the District of Columbia, American Samoa,
23 Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana
24 Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Vir-

gin Islands of the United States, and any other territory or possession of the United States.

SEC. 1402. CALCULATION OF AVERAGE FEED COST AND ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MARGINS.

(a) CALCULATION OF AVERAGE FEED COST.—The Secretary shall calculate the national average feed cost for each month using the following data:

(1) The price of corn for a month shall be the price received during that month by farmers in the United States for corn, as reported in the monthly Agricultural Prices report by the Secretary.

(2) The price of soybean meal for a month shall be the central Illinois price for soybean meal, as reported in the Market News-Monthly Soybean Meal Price Report by the Secretary.

(3) The price of alfalfa hay for a month shall be the price received during that month by farmers in the United States for alfalfa hay, as reported in the monthly Agricultural Prices report by the Secretary.

(b) CALCULATION OF ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MARGINS.—

(1) MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM.—For use in the margin protection program under subpart A, the Secretary shall calculate the actual dairy pro-

ducer margin for each consecutive two-month period by subtracting—

(A) the average feed cost for that consecutive two-month period, determined in accordance with subsection (a); from

(B) the all-milk price for that consecutive two-month period.

(2) STABILIZATION PROGRAM.—For use in the stabilization program under subpart B, the Secretary shall calculate each month the actual dairy producer margin for the preceding month by subtracting—

(A) the average feed cost for that preceding month, determined in accordance with subsection (a); from

(B) the all-milk price for that preceding month.

(3) TIME FOR CALCULATIONS.—The calculations required by paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be made as soon as practicable each month using the full month price of the applicable reference month, but in no case shall the calculation be made later than the last business day of the month.

Subpart A—Dairy Producer Margin Protection Program

SEC. 1411. ESTABLISHMENT OF DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM.

The Secretary shall establish and administer a dairy producer margin protection program for the purpose of protecting dairy producer income by paying participating dairy producers—

(1) basic margin protection payments when actual dairy producer margins are less than the threshold levels for such payments; and

(2) supplemental margin protection payments if purchased by a participating dairy producer.

SEC. 1412. PARTICIPATION OF DAIRY PRODUCERS IN MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM.

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—All dairy producers in the United States are eligible to participate in the margin protection program, except that a dairy producer must sign up with the Secretary before the producer may receive—

(1) basic margin protection payments under section 1414; and

(2) if the dairy producer purchases supplemental margin protection under section 1415, supplemental margin protection payments under such section.

(b) SIGN-UP PROCESS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall allow all
2 interested dairy producers to sign up to participate
3 in the margin protection program. The Secretary
4 shall specify the manner and form by which a dairy
5 producer must sign up to participate in the margin
6 protection program.
7 (2) TREATMENT OF MULTI-PRODUCER OPER-
8 ATIONS.—If a dairy operation consists of more than
9 one dairy producer, all of the dairy producers of the
10 operation shall be treated as a single dairy producer
11 for purposes of—
12 (A) registration to receive basic margin
13 protection and purchase supplemental margin
14 protection;
15 (B) payment of the administrative fee
16 under subsection (e) and producer premiums
17 under section 1415; and
18 (C) participation in the stabilization pro-
19 gram under subpart B.
20 (3) TREATMENT OF PRODUCERS WITH MUL-
21 TIPLE DAIRY OPERATIONS.—If a dairy producer op-
22 erates two or more dairy operations, each dairy op-
23 eration of the producer shall require a separate reg-
24 istration to receive basic margin protection and pur-
25 chase supplemental margin protection. Only those

1 dairy operations so registered shall be subject to the
2 stabilization program.
3 (c) TIME FOR SIGN UP.—
4 (1) EXISTING DAIRY PRODUCERS.—During the
5 one-year period beginning on the date of the initi-
6 ation of the sign-up period for the margin protection
7 program, a dairy producer that is actively engaged
8 in a dairy operation as of such date may sign up
9 with the Secretary—
10 (A) to receive basic margin protection; and
11 (B) if the producer elects, to purchase sup-
12 plemental margin protection.
13 (2) NEW ENTRANTS.—A dairy producer that
14 has no existing interest in a dairy operation as of
15 the date of the initiation of the sign-up period for
16 the margin protection program, but that, after such
17 date, establishes a new dairy operation, may sign up
18 with the Secretary during the one year period begin-
19 ning on the date on which the dairy operation first
20 markets milk commercially—
21 (A) to receive basic margin protection; and
22 (B) if the producer elects, to purchase sup-
23 plemental margin protection.
24 (d) RETROACTIVITY PROVISION.—

(1) NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF RETROACTIVE PROTECTION.—Not later than 30 days after the effective date of this subtitle, the Secretary shall publish a notice in the Federal Register to inform dairy producers of the availability of retroactive basic margin protection and retroactive supplemental margin protection, subject to the condition that interested producers must file a notice of intent (in such form and manner as the Secretary specifies in the Federal Register notice)—

(A) to participate in the margin protection program and receive basic margin protection; and

(B) at the election of the producer under paragraph (3), to also obtain supplemental margin protection.

(2) RETROACTIVE BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION.—

(A) AVAILABILITY.—If a dairy producer files a notice of intent under paragraph (1) to participate in the margin protection program before the initiation of the sign-up period for the margin protection program and subsequently signs up for the margin protection program, the producer shall receive basic margin

1 protection retroactive to the effective date of
2 this subtitle.
3 (B) DURATION.—Retroactive basic margin
4 protection under this paragraph for a dairy pro-
5 ducer shall apply from the effective date of this
6 subtitle until the date on which the producer
7 signs up for the margin protection program.
8 (3) RETROACTIVE SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN
9 PROTECTION.—
10 (A) AVAILABILITY.—Subject to subpara-
11 graphs (B) and (C), if a dairy producer files a
12 notice of intent under paragraph (1) to partici-
13 pate in the margin protection program and ob-
14 tain supplemental margin protection and subse-
15 quently signs up for the margin protection pro-
16 gram, the producer shall receive supplemental
17 margin protection, in addition to the basic mar-
18 gin protection under paragraph (2), retroactive
19 to the effective date of this subtitle.
20 (B) DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION.—A no-
21 tice of intent to obtain retroactive supplemental
22 margin protection must be filed with the Sec-
23 retary no later than the earlier of the following:
24 (i) 150 days after the date on which
25 the Secretary publishes the notice in the

Federal Register required by paragraph (1).

(ii) The date on which the Secretary initiates the sign up period for the margin protection program.

(C) ELECTION OF COVERAGE LEVEL AND PERCENTAGE OF COVERAGE.—To be sufficient to obtain retroactive supplemental margin protection, the notice of intent to participate filed by a dairy producer must specify—

(i) a selected coverage level that is higher, in any increment of $0.50, than the payment threshold for basic margin protection specified in section 1414(b), but not to exceed $6.00; and

(ii) the percentage of coverage, subject to limits imposed in section 1415(c).

(D) DURATION.—The coverage level and percentage specified in the notice of intent to participate filed by a dairy producer shall apply from the effective date of this subtitle until the later of the following:

(i) October 1, 2013.

(ii) The date on which the Secretary initiates the sign-up period for the margin protection program.

(4) NOTICE OF INTENT AND OBLIGATION TO PARTICIPATE IN MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM.—In no way does filing a notice of intent under this subsection obligate a dairy producer to sign up for the margin protection program once the program rules are final, but if a producer does file a notice of intent and subsequently signs up for the margin protection program, that dairy producer is obligated to pay fees and premiums for any retroactive basic margin protection or retroactive supplemental margin protection selected in the notice of intent.

(e) ADMINISTRATIVE FEE.—

(1) ADMINISTRATIVE FEE REQUIRED.—A dairy producer shall pay an administrative fee under this subsection to sign up to participate in the margin protection program. The participating dairy producer shall pay the administrative fee annually thereafter to continue to participate in the margin protection program.

(2) FEE AMOUNT.—The administrative fee for a participating dairy producer for a calendar year is based on the pounds of milk (in millions) marketed

1 by the dairy producer in the previous calendar year,
2 as follows:

Pounds Marketed (in millions)	Admin. Fee
less than 1	$100
1 to 10	$250
more than 10 to 40	$500
more than 40	$1000

3 (3) DEPOSIT OF FEES.—All administrative fees
4 collected under this subsection shall be credited to
5 the fund or account used to cover the costs incurred
6 to administer the margin protection program and
7 the stabilization program and shall be available to
8 the Secretary, without further appropriation and
9 until expended, for use or transfer as provided in
10 paragraph (4).
11 (4) USE OF FEES.—The Secretary shall use ad-
12 ministrative fees collected under this subsection—
13 (A) to cover administrative costs of the
14 margin protection program and stabilization
15 program; and
16 (B) to the extent funds remain available
17 after operation of subparagraphs (A), to cover
18 costs of the Department of Agriculture relating
19 to reporting of dairy market news and to carry
20 out section 273 of the Agricultural Marketing
21 Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1637b).

(f) RECONSTITUTION.—The Secretary shall prohibit a dairy producer from reconstituting a dairy operation for the sole purpose of the dairy producer—

(1) receiving basic margin protection;

(2) purchasing supplemental margin protection; or

(3) avoiding participation in the stabilization program.

(g) PRIORITY CONSIDERATION.—A dairy operation that participates in the margin protection program shall be eligible to participate in the livestock gross margin for dairy program under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.) only after operations that are not participating in the production margin protection program are enrolled.

SEC. 1413. PRODUCTION HISTORY OF PARTICIPATING DAIRY PRODUCERS.

(a) PRODUCTION HISTORY FOR BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION.—

(1) DETERMINATION REQUIRED.—For purposes of providing basic margin protection, the Secretary shall determine the basic production history of the dairy operation of each participating dairy producer in the margin protection program.

(2) CALCULATION.—Except as provided in paragraph (3), the basic production history of a participating dairy producer for basic margin protection is equal to the highest annual milk marketings of the dairy producer during any one of the three calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year in which the dairy producer first signed up to participate in the margin protection program.

(3) ELECTION BY NEW PRODUCERS.—If a participating dairy producer has been in operation for less than a year, the dairy producer shall elect one of the following methods for the Secretary to determine the basic production history of the dairy producer:

(A) The volume of the actual milk marketings for the months the dairy producer has been in operation extrapolated to a yearly amount.

(B) An estimate of the actual milk marketings of the dairy producer based on the herd size of the producer relative to the national rolling herd average data published by the Secretary.

(4) NO CHANGE IN PRODUCTION HISTORY FOR BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION.—Once the basic pro-

duction history of a participating dairy producer is determined under paragraph (2) or (3), the basic production history shall not be subsequently changed for purposes of determining the amount of any basic margin protection payments for the dairy producer made under section 1414.

(b) ANNUAL PRODUCTION HISTORY FOR SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTECTION.—

(1) DETERMINATION REQUIRED.—For purposes of providing supplemental margin protection for a participating dairy producer that purchases supplemental margin protection for a year under section 1415, the Secretary shall determine the annual production history of the dairy operation of the dairy producer under paragraph (2).

(2) CALCULATION.—The annual production history of a participating dairy producer for a year is equal to the actual milk marketings of the dairy producer during the preceding calendar year.

(3) NEW PRODUCERS.—Subsection (a)(3) shall apply with respect to determining the annual production history of a participating dairy producer that has been in operation for less than a year.

(c) REQUIRED INFORMATION.—A participating dairy producer shall provide all information that the Secretary may require in order to establish—

(1) the basic production history of the dairy operation of the dairy producer under subsection (a); and

(2) the production history of the dairy operation of the dairy producer whenever the producer purchases supplemental margin protection under section 1415.

(d) TRANSFER OF PRODUCTION HISTORIES.—

(1) TRANSFER BY SALE OR LEASE.—In promulgating the rules to initiate the margin protection program, the Secretary shall specify the conditions under which and the manner by which the production history of a dairy operation may be transferred by sale or lease.

(2) COVERAGE LEVEL.—

(A) BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION.—A purchaser or lessee to whom the Secretary transfers a basic production history under this subsection shall not obtain a different level of basic margin protection than the basic margin protection coverage held by the seller or lessor from whom the transfer was obtained.

(B) SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTECTION.—A purchaser or lessee to whom the Secretary transfers an annual production history under this subsection shall not obtain a different level of supplemental margin protection coverage than the supplemental margin protection coverage in effect for the seller or lessor from whom the transfer was obtained for the calendar year in which the transfer was made.

(e) MOVEMENT AND TRANSFER OF PRODUCTION HISTORY.—

(1) MOVEMENT AND TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—Subject to paragraph (2), if a dairy producer moves from one location to another location, the dairy producer may maintain the basic production history and annual production history associated with the operation.

(2) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—A dairy producer shall notify the Secretary of any move of a dairy operation under paragraph (1).

(3) SUBSEQUENT OCCUPATION OF VACATED LOCATION.—A party subsequently occupying a dairy operation location vacated as described in paragraph (1) shall have no interest in the basic production

history or annual production history previously associated with the operation at such location.

SEC. 1414. BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION.

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—All participating dairy producers are eligible to receive basic margin protection under the margin protection program.

(b) PAYMENT THRESHOLD.—Participating dairy producers shall receive a basic margin protection payment whenever the average actual dairy producer margin for a consecutive two-month period is less than $4.00 per hundredweight of milk.

(c) BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION PAYMENT.—

(1) PAYMENT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall make a basic margin protection payment to each participating dairy producer whenever such a payment is required by subsection (b).

(2) AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.—The basic margin protection payment for the dairy operation of a participating dairy producer for a consecutive two-month period shall be determined as follows:

(A) The Secretary shall calculate the difference between the average actual dairy producer margin for the consecutive two-month period and $4.00, except that, if the difference is more than $4.00, the Secretary shall use $4.00.

(B) The Secretary shall multiply the amount under subparagraph (A) by the lesser of the following:

(i) 80 percent of the production history of the dairy producer, divided by six.

(ii) The actual amount of milk marketed by the dairy operation of the dairy producer during the consecutive two-month period.

SEC. 1415. SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTECTION.

(a) ELECTION OF SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTECTION.—Supplemental margin protection is available only on an annual basis. A participating dairy producer may annually purchase supplemental margin protection to protect, during the calendar year for which purchased, a higher level of the income of a participating dairy producer than the income level guaranteed by basic margin protection under section 1414.

(b) SELECTION OF PAYMENT THRESHOLD.—A participating dairy producer purchasing supplemental margin protection for a year shall elect a coverage level that is higher, in any increment of $0.50, than the payment threshold for basic margin protection specified in section 1414(b), but not to exceed $8.00.

(c) SELECTION OF COVERAGE PERCENTAGE.—A participating dairy producer purchasing supplemental margin protection for a year shall elect a percentage of coverage equal to not more than 90 percent, nor less than 25 percent, of the annual production history of the dairy operation of the participating dairy producer.

(d) PRODUCER PREMIUMS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTECTION.—

(1) PREMIUMS REQUIRED.—A participating dairy producer that purchases supplemental margin protection shall pay an annual premium equal to the product obtained by multiplying—

(A) the percentage selected by the dairy producer under subsection (c);

(B) the annual production history of the dairy producer; and

(C) the premium per hundredweight of milk, as specified in the applicable table under paragraph (2) or (3).

(2) PREMIUM PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR FIRST 4 MILLION POUNDS OF PRODUCTION.—For the first 4,000,000 pounds of milk marketings included in the annual production history of a participating dairy producer, the premium per hundredweight cor-

1 responding to each coverage level specified in the fol-
2 lowing table is as follows:

Coverage Level	Premium per Cwt.
$4.50	$0.01
$5.00	$0.025
$5.50	$0.04
$6.00	$0.065
$6.50	$0.09
$7.00	$0.434
$7.50	$0.590
$8.00	$0.922

3 (3) PREMIUM PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR PRO-
4 DUCTION IN EXCESS OF 4 MILLION POUNDS.—For
5 milk marketings in excess of 4,000,000 pounds in-
6 cluded in the annual production history of a partici-
7 pating dairy producer, the premium per hundred-
8 weight corresponding to each coverage level is as fol-
9 lows:

Coverage Level	Premium per Cwt.
$4.50	$0.015
$5.00	$0.036
$5.50	$0.081
$6.00	$0.155
$6.50	$0.230
$7.00	$0.434
$7.50	$0.590
$8.00	$0.922

10 (4) TIME FOR PAYMENT.—In promulgating the
11 rules to initiate the margin protection program, the
12 Secretary shall provide more than one method by
13 which a participating dairy producer that purchases
14 supplemental margin protection for a calendar year

may pay the premium under this subsection for that year that maximizes producer payment flexibility and program integrity.

(e) PRODUCER'S PREMIUM OBLIGATIONS.—

(1) PRO-RATION OF PREMIUM FOR NEW PRODUCERS.—A dairy producer described in section 1412(c)(2) that purchases supplemental margin protection for a calendar year after the start of the calendar year shall pay a pro-rated premium for that calendar year based on the portion of the calendar year for which the producer purchases the coverage.

(2) LEGAL OBLIGATION.—A participating dairy producer that purchases supplemental margin protection for a calendar year shall be legally obligated to pay the applicable premium for that calendar year, except that, if the dairy producer retires, the producer may request that Secretary cancel the supplemental margin protection if the producer has terminated the dairy operation entirely and certifies under oath that the producer will not be actively engaged in any dairy operation for at least the next seven years.

(f) SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT THRESHOLD.—A participating dairy producer with supplemental margin protection shall receive a supplemental margin protection

payment whenever the average actual dairy producer margin for a consecutive two-month period is less than the coverage level threshold selected by the dairy producer under subsection (b).

(g) SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTECTION PAYMENTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The supplemental margin protection payment for a participating dairy producer is in addition to the basic margin protection payment.

(2) AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.—The supplemental margin protection payment for the dairy operation of a participating dairy producer shall be determined as follows:

(A) The Secretary shall calculate the difference between the coverage level threshold selected by the dairy producer under subsection (b) and the greater of—

(i) the average actual dairy producer margin for the consecutive two-month period; or

(ii) $4.00.

(B) The amount determined under subparagraph (A) shall be multiplied by the percentage selected by the participating dairy pro-

ducer under subsection (c) and by the lesser of the following:

(i) The annual production history of the dairy operation of the dairy producer, divided by six.

(ii) The actual amount of milk marketed by the dairy operation of the dairy producer during the consecutive two-month period.

SEC. 1416. EFFECT OF FAILURE TO PAY ADMINISTRATIVE FEES OR PREMIUMS.

(a) LOSS OF BENEFITS.—A participating dairy producer that fails to pay the required administrative fee under section 1412 or is in arrears on premium payments for supplemental margin protection under section 1415—

(1) remains legally obligated to pay the administrative fee or premiums, as the case may be; and

(2) may not receive basic margin protection payments or supplemental margin protection payments until the fees or premiums are fully paid.

(b) ENFORCEMENT.—The Secretary may take such action as necessary to collect administrative fees and premium payments for supplemental margin protection.

Subpart B—Dairy Market Stabilization Program

SEC. 1431. ESTABLISHMENT OF DAIRY MARKET STABILIZATION PROGRAM.

(a) PROGRAM REQUIRED; PURPOSE.—The Secretary shall establish and administer a dairy market stabilization program applicable to participating dairy producers for the purpose of assisting in balancing the supply of milk with demand when dairy producers are experiencing low or negative operating margins.

(b) ELECTION OF STABILIZATION PROGRAM BASE CALCULATION METHOD.—

(1) ELECTION.—When a dairy producer signs up under section 1412 to participate in the margin protection program, the dairy producer shall inform the Secretary of the method by which the stabilization program base for the dairy producer for fiscal year 2013 will be calculated under paragraph (3).

(2) CHANGE IN CALCULATION METHOD.—A participating dairy producer may change the stabilization program base calculation method to be used for a calendar year by notifying the Secretary of the change not later than a date determined by the Secretary.

(3) CALCULATION METHODS.—A participating dairy producer may elect either of the following

methods for calculation of the stabilization program base for the producer:

(A) The volume of the average monthly milk marketings of the dairy producer for the three months immediately preceding the announcement by the Secretary that the stabilization program will become effective.

(B) The volume of the monthly milk marketings of the dairy producer for the same month in the preceding year as the month for which the Secretary has announced the stabilization program will become effective.

SEC. 1432. THRESHOLD FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND REDUCTION IN DAIRY PRODUCER PAYMENTS.

(a) WHEN STABILIZATION PROGRAM REQUIRED.—Except as provided in subsection (b), the Secretary shall announce that the stabilization program is in effect and order reduced payments for any participating dairy producer that exceeds the applicable percentage of the producer's stabilization program base whenever—

(1) the actual dairy producer margin has been $6.00 or less per hundredweight of milk for each of the immediately preceding two months; or

(2) the actual dairy producer margin has been $4.00 or less per hundredweight of milk for the immediately preceding month.

(b) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary shall not make the announcement under subsection (a) to implement the stabilization program or order reduced payments if any of the conditions described in section 1436(b) have been met during the two months immediately preceding the month in which the announcement under subsection (a) would otherwise be made by the Secretary in the absence of this exception.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF PAYMENT REDUCTIONS.—Reductions in dairy producer payments shall commence beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the date of the announcement by the Secretary under subsection (a).

SEC. 1433. PRODUCER MILK MARKETING INFORMATION.

(a) COLLECTION OF MILK MARKETING DATA.—The Secretary shall establish, by regulation, a process to collect from participating dairy producers and handlers such information that the Secretary considers necessary for each month during which the stabilization program is in effect.

(b) REDUCE REGULATORY BURDEN.—When implementing the process under subsection (a), the Secretary

shall minimize the regulatory burden on dairy producers and handlers.

SEC. 1434. CALCULATION AND COLLECTION OF REDUCED DAIRY PRODUCER PAYMENTS.

(a) REDUCED PRODUCER PAYMENTS REQUIRED.—During any month in which payment reductions are in effect under the stabilization program, each handler shall reduce payments to each participating dairy producer from whom the handler receives milk.

(b) REDUCTIONS BASED ON ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN.—

(1) REDUCTION REQUIREMENT 1.—Unless the reduction required by paragraph (2) or (3) applies, when the actual dairy producer margin has been $6.00 or less per hundredweight of milk for two consecutive months, the handler shall make payments to a participating dairy producer for a month based on the greater of the following:

(A) 98 percent of the stabilization program base of the dairy producer.

(B) 94 percent of the marketings of milk for the month by the producer.

(2) REDUCTION REQUIREMENT 2.—Unless the reduction required by paragraph (3) applies, when the actual dairy producer margin has been $5.00 or

less per hundredweight of milk for two consecutive months, the handler shall make payments to a participating dairy producer for a month based on the greater of the following:

(A) 97 percent of the stabilization program base of the dairy producer.

(B) 93 percent of the marketings of milk for the month by the producer.

(3) REDUCTION REQUIREMENT 3.—When the actual dairy producer margin has been $4.00 or less for any one month, the handler shall make payments to a participating dairy producer for a month based on the greater of the following:

(A) 96 percent of the stabilization program base of the dairy producer.

(B) 92 percent of the marketings of milk for the month by the producer.

(c) CONTINUATION OF REDUCTIONS.—The largest level of payment reduction required under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (b) shall be continued for each month until the Secretary suspends the stabilization program and terminates payment reductions in accordance with section 1436.

(d) PAYMENT REDUCTION EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding any preceding subsection of this section, a han-

dler shall make no payment reductions for a dairy producer for a month if the producer's milk marketings for the month are equal to or less than the percentage of the stabilization program base applicable to the producer under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (b).

SEC. 1435. REMITTING MONIES TO THE SECRETARY AND USE OF MONIES.

(a) REMITTING MONIES.—As soon as practicable after the end of each month during which payment reductions are in effect under the stabilization program, each handler shall remit to the Secretary an amount equal to the amount by which payments to participating dairy producers are reduced by the handler under section 1434.

(b) DEPOSIT OF MONIES.—All monies received under subsection (a) shall be available to the Secretary, without further appropriation and until expended, for use or transfer as provided in subsection (c).

(c) USE OF MONIES.—

(1) AVAILABILITY FOR CERTAIN COMMODITY DONATIONS.—Within three months of the receipt of monies under subsection (a), the Secretary shall obligate the monies for the purpose of—

(A) purchasing dairy products for donation to food banks and other programs that the Secretary determines appropriate; and

(B) expanding consumption and building demand for dairy products.

(2) NO DUPLICATION OF EFFORT.—The Secretary shall ensure that expenditures under paragraph (1) are compatible with, and do not duplicate, programs supported by the dairy research and promotion activities conducted under the Dairy Production Stabilization Act of 1983 (7 U.S.C. 4501 et seq.).

(3) ACCOUNTING.—The Secretary shall keep an accurate account of all monies obligated under paragraph (1).

(d) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later than December 31 of each year that the stabilization program is in effect, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that provides an accurate accounting of—

(1) the monies received by the Secretary during the preceding fiscal year under subsection (a); and

(2) all expenditures made by the Secretary under subsection (b) during the preceding fiscal year.

(e) ENFORCEMENT.—If a participating dairy producer or handler fails to remit or collect the amounts by

which payments to participating dairy producers are reduced under section 1434, the producer or handler responsible for the failure shall be liable to the Secretary for the amount that should have been remitted or collected, plus interest. In addition to the enforcement authorities available under section 1437, the Secretary may enforce this subsection in the courts of the United States.

SEC. 1436. SUSPENSION OF REDUCED PAYMENT REQUIREMENT.

(a) DETERMINATION OF PRICES.—For purposes of this section:

(1) The price in the United States for cheddar cheese and nonfat dry milk shall be determined by the Secretary.

(2) The world price of cheddar cheese and skim milk powder shall be determined by the Secretary.

(b) INITIAL SUSPENSION THRESHOLDS.—The Secretary shall announce that the stabilization program shall be suspended whenever the Secretary determines that—

(1) the actual dairy producer margin is greater than $6.00 per hundredweight of milk for two consecutive months;

(2) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less than $6.00 (but greater than $5.00) for two

consecutive months, and during the same two consecutive months—

(A) the price in the United States for cheddar cheese is equal to or greater than the world price of cheddar cheese; or

(B) the price in the United States for nonfat dry milk is equal to or greater than the world price of skim milk powder;

(3) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less than $5.00 (but greater than $4.00) for two consecutive months, and during the same two consecutive months—

(A) the price in the United States for cheddar cheese is more than 5 percent above the world price of cheddar cheese; or

(B) the price in the United States for nonfat dry milk is more than 5 percent above the world price of skim milk powder; or

(4) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less than $4.00 for two consecutive months, and during the same two consecutive months—

(A) the price in the United States for cheddar cheese is more than 7 percent above the world price of cheddar cheese; or

(B) the price in the United States for non-fat dry milk is more than 7 percent above the world price of skim milk powder.

(c) ENHANCED SUSPENSION THRESHOLDS.—If the stabilization program is not suspended pursuant to subsection (b) for six consecutive months or more, the stabilization program shall be suspended whenever the Secretary determines that—

(1) the actual dairy producer margin is greater than $6.00 per hundredweight of milk for two consecutive months;

(2) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less than $6.00 (but greater than $5.00) for two consecutive months, and during the same two consecutive months—

(A) the price in the United States for cheddar cheese is not less than 97 percent of the world price of cheddar cheese; or

(B) the price in the United States for non-fat dry milk is not less than 97 percent of the world price of skim milk powder;

(3) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less than $5.00 (but greater than $4.00) for two consecutive months, and during the same two consecutive months—

(A) the price in the United States for cheddar cheese is more than 3 percent above the world price of cheddar cheese; or

(B) the price in the United States for non fat dry milk is more than 3 percent above the world price of skim milk powder; or

(4) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less than $4.00 for two consecutive months, and during the same two consecutive months—

(A) the price in the United States for cheddar cheese is more than 6 percent above the world price of cheddar cheese; or

(B) the price in the United States for non fat dry milk is more than 6 percent above the world price of skim milk powder.

(d) IMPLEMENTATION BY HANDLERS.—Effective on the day after the date of the announcement by the Secretary under subsection (b) or (c) of the suspension of the stabilization program, the handler shall cease reducing payments to participating dairy producers under the stabilization program.

(e) CONDITION ON RESUMPTION OF STABILIZATION PROGRAM.—Upon the announcement by the Secretary under subsection (b) or (c) that the stabilization program

has been suspended, the stabilization program may not be implemented again until, at the earliest—

(1) two months have passed, beginning on the first day of the month immediately following the announcement by the Secretary; and

(2) the conditions of section 1432(a) are again met.

SEC. 1437. ENFORCEMENT.

(a) UNLAWFUL ACT.—It shall be unlawful and a violation of the this subpart for any person subject to the stabilization program to willfully fail or refuse to provide, or delay the timely reporting of, accurate information and remittance of funds to the Secretary in accordance with this subpart.

(b) ORDER.—After providing notice and opportunity for a hearing to an affected person, the Secretary may issue an order against any person to cease and desist from continuing any violation of this subpart.

(c) APPEAL.—An order of the Secretary under subsection (b) shall be final and conclusive unless an affected person files an appeal of the order of the Secretary in United States district court not later than 30 days after the date of the issuance of the order. A finding of the Secretary in the order shall be set aside only if the finding is not supported by substantial evidence.

(d) NONCOMPLIANCE WITH ORDER.—If a person subject to this subpart fails to obey an order issued under subsection (b) after the order has become final and unappealable, or after the appropriate United States district court has entered a final judgment in favor of the Secretary, the United States may apply to the appropriate United States district court for enforcement of the order. If the court determines that the order was lawfully made and duly served and that the person violated the order, the court shall enforce the order.

SEC. 1438. AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

(a) AUDITS OF PRODUCER AND HANDLER COMPLIANCE.—

(1) AUDITS AUTHORIZED.—If determined by the Secretary to be necessary to ensure compliance by participating dairy producers and handlers with the stabilization program, the Secretary may conduct periodic audits of participating dairy producers and handlers.

(2) SAMPLE OF DAIRY PRODUCERS.—Any audit conducted under this subsection shall include, at a minimum, investigation of a statistically valid and random sample of participating dairy producers.

(b) SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—The Secretary shall submit the results of any audit conducted under sub-

section (a) to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and include such recommendations as the Secretary considers appropriate regarding the stabilization program.

Subpart C—Commodity Credit Corporation

SEC. 1451. USE OF COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.

The Secretary shall use the funds, facilities, and the authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation to carry out this part.

Subpart D—Initiation and Duration

SEC. 1461. RULEMAKING.

(a) PROCEDURE.—The promulgation of regulations for the initiation of the margin protection program and the stabilization program, and for administration of such programs, shall be made without regard to—

(1) chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code (commonly known as the Paperwork Reduction Act);

(2) the Statement of Policy of the Secretary of Agriculture effective July 24, 1971 (36 Fed. Reg. 13804), relating to notices of proposed rulemaking and public participation in rulemaking; and

(3) the notice and comment provisions of section 553 of title 5, United States Code.

(b) CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW OF AGENCY RULEMAKING.—In carrying out subsection (a), the Secretary shall use the authority provided under section 808 of title 5, United States Code.

(c) INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL ORDER.—Section 143(a)(2) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7253(a)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: ''Subsection (b)(2) does not apply to the authority of the Secretary under this subsection.''.

SEC. 1462. DURATION.

The margin protection program and the stabilization program shall end on December 31, 2018.

PART II—REPEAL OR REAUTHORIZATION OF OTHER DAIRY-RELATED PROVISIONS

SEC. 1481. REPEAL OF DAIRY PRODUCT PRICE SUPPORT AND MILK INCOME LOSS CONTRACT PROGRAMS.

(a) REPEAL OF DAIRY PRODUCT PRICE SUPPORT PROGRAM.—Section 1501 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8771) is repealed.

(b) REPEAL OF MILK INCOME LOSS CONTRACT PROGRAM.—Section 1506 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8773) is repealed.

SEC. 1482. REPEAL OF DAIRY EXPORT INCENTIVE PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 153 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (15 U.S.C. 713a–14) is repealed.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 902(2) of the Trade Sanctions Reform and Export Enhancement Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7201(2)) is amended—

(1) by striking subparagraph (D); and

(2) by redesignating subparagraphs (E) and (F) as subparagraphs (D) and (E), respectively.

SEC. 1483. EXTENSION OF DAIRY FORWARD PRICING PROGRAM.

Section 1502(e) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8772(e)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''; and

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking ''2015'' and inserting ''2021''.

SEC. 1484. EXTENSION OF DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM.

Section 3 of Public Law 90–484 (7 U.S.C. 450l) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 1485. EXTENSION OF DAIRY PROMOTION AND RESEARCH PROGRAM.

Section 113(e)(2) of the Dairy Production Stabilization Act of 1983 (7 U.S.C. 4504(e)(2)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 1486. REPEAL OF FEDERAL MILK MARKETING ORDER REVIEW COMMISSION.

Section 1509 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1726) is repealed.

PART III—EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 1491. EFFECTIVE DATE.

This subtitle and the amendments made by this subtitle shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

Subtitle E—Supplemental Agricultural Disaster Assistance Programs

SEC. 1501. SUPPLEMENTAL AGRICULTURAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE.

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) ELIGIBLE PRODUCER ON A FARM.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ''eligible producer on a farm'' means an individual or entity described in subparagraph (B) that, as determined by the Secretary, assumes the production and market risks associated with the agricultural production of crops or livestock.

(B) DESCRIPTION.—An individual or entity referred to in subparagraph (A) is—

(i) a citizen of the United States;

(ii) a resident alien;

(iii) a partnership of citizens of the United States; or

(iv) a corporation, limited liability corporation, or other farm organizational structure organized under State law.

(2) FARM-RAISED FISH.—The term ''farm-raised fish'' means any aquatic species that is propagated and reared in a controlled environment.

(3) LIVESTOCK.—The term ''livestock'' includes—

(A) cattle (including dairy cattle);

(B) bison;

(C) poultry;

(D) sheep;

(E) swine;

(F) horses; and

(G) other livestock, as determined by the Secretary.

(4) SECRETARY.—The term ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of Agriculture.

(b) LIVESTOCK INDEMNITY PAYMENTS.—

(1) PAYMENTS.—For each of the fiscal years 2012 through 2018, the Secretary shall use such sums as are necessary of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation to make livestock indem-

1 nity payments to eligible producers on farms that
2 have incurred livestock death losses in excess of the
3 normal mortality, as determined by the Secretary,
4 due to—
5 (A) attacks by animals reintroduced into
6 the wild by the Federal Government or pro-
7 tected by Federal law, including wolves and
8 avian predators; or
9 (B) adverse weather, as determined by the
10 Secretary, during the calendar year, including
11 losses due to hurricanes, floods, blizzards, dis-
12 ease, wildfires, extreme heat, and extreme cold.
13 (2) PAYMENT RATES.—Indemnity payments to
14 an eligible producer on a farm under paragraph (1)
15 shall be made at a rate of 75 percent of the market
16 value of the applicable livestock on the day before
17 the date of death of the livestock, as determined by
18 the Secretary.
19 (3) SPECIAL RULE FOR PAYMENTS MADE DUE
20 TO DISEASE.—The Secretary shall ensure that pay-
21 ments made to an eligible producer under paragraph
22 (1) are not made for the same livestock losses for
23 which compensation is provided pursuant to section
24 10407(d) of the Animal Health Protection Act (7
25 U.S.C. 8306(d)).

1 (c) LIVESTOCK FORAGE DISASTER PROGRAM.—
2 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:
3 (A) COVERED LIVESTOCK.—
4 (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided
5 in clause (ii), the term ''covered livestock''
6 means livestock of an eligible livestock pro-
7 ducer that, during the 60 days prior to the
8 beginning date of a qualifying drought or
9 fire condition, as determined by the Sec-
10 retary, the eligible livestock producer—
11 (I) owned;
12 (II) leased;
13 (III) purchased;
14 (IV) entered into a contract to
15 purchase;
16 (V) is a contract grower; or
17 (VI) sold or otherwise disposed of
18 due to qualifying drought conditions
19 during—
20 (aa) the current production
21 year; or
22 (bb) subject to paragraph
23 (3)(B)(ii), 1 or both of the 2 pro-
24 duction years immediately pre-

1 ceding the current production
2 year.
3 (ii) EXCLUSION.—The term ''covered
4 livestock'' does not include livestock that
5 were or would have been in a feedlot, on
6 the beginning date of the qualifying
7 drought or fire condition, as a part of the
8 normal business operation of the eligible
9 livestock producer, as determined by the
10 Secretary.
11 (B) DROUGHT MONITOR.—The term
12 ''drought monitor'' means a system for
13 classifying drought severity according to a
14 range of abnormally dry to exceptional drought,
15 as defined by the Secretary.
16 (C) ELIGIBLE LIVESTOCK PRODUCER.—
17 (i) IN GENERAL.—The term ''eligible
18 livestock producer'' means an eligible pro-
19 ducer on a farm that—
20 (I) is an owner, cash or share
21 lessee, or contract grower of covered
22 livestock that provides the pastureland
23 or grazing land, including cash-leased
24 pastureland or grazing land, for the
25 livestock;

(II) provides the pastureland or grazing land for covered livestock, including cash-leased pastureland or grazing land that is physically located in a county affected by drought;

(III) certifies grazing loss; and

(IV) meets all other eligibility requirements established under this subsection.

(ii) EXCLUSION.—The term ''eligible livestock producer'' does not include an owner, cash or share lessee, or contract grower of livestock that rents or leases pastureland or grazing land owned by another person on a rate-of-gain basis.

(D) NORMAL CARRYING CAPACITY.—The term ''normal carrying capacity'', with respect to each type of grazing land or pastureland in a county, means the normal carrying capacity, as determined under paragraph (3)(D)(i), that would be expected from the grazing land or pastureland for livestock during the normal grazing period, in the absence of a drought or fire that diminishes the production of the grazing land or pastureland.

(E) NORMAL GRAZING PERIOD.—The term "normal grazing period", with respect to a county, means the normal grazing period during the calendar year for the county, as determined under paragraph (3)(D)(i).

(2) PROGRAM.—For each of the fiscal years 2012 through 2018, the Secretary shall use such sums as are necessary of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation to provide compensation for losses to eligible livestock producers due to grazing losses for covered livestock due to—

(A) a drought condition, as described in paragraph (3); or

(B) fire, as described in paragraph (4).

(3) ASSISTANCE FOR LOSSES DUE TO DROUGHT CONDITIONS.—

(A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—An eligible livestock producer may receive assistance under this subsection only for grazing losses for covered livestock that occur on land that—

(I) is native or improved pastureland with permanent vegetative cover; or

(II) is planted to a crop planted specifically for the purpose of providing grazing for covered livestock.

(ii) EXCLUSIONS.—An eligible livestock producer may not receive assistance under this subsection for grazing losses that occur on land used for haying or grazing under the conservation reserve program established under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.).

(B) MONTHLY PAYMENT RATE.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in clause (ii), the payment rate for assistance under this paragraph for 1 month shall, in the case of drought, be equal to 60 percent of the lesser of—

(I) the monthly feed cost for all covered livestock owned or leased by the eligible livestock producer, as determined under subparagraph (C); or

(II) the monthly feed cost calculated by using the normal carrying

capacity of the eligible grazing land of the eligible livestock producer.

(ii) PARTIAL COMPENSATION.—In the case of an eligible livestock producer that sold or otherwise disposed of covered livestock due to drought conditions in 1 or both of the 2 production years immediately preceding the current production year, as determined by the Secretary, the payment rate shall be 80 percent of the payment rate otherwise calculated in accordance with clause (i).

(C) MONTHLY FEED COST.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—The monthly feed cost shall equal the product obtained by multiplying—

(I) 30 days;

(II) a payment quantity that is equal to the feed grain equivalent, as determined under clause (ii); and

(III) a payment rate that is equal to the corn price per pound, as determined under clause (iii).

(ii) FEED GRAIN EQUIVALENT.—For purposes of clause (i)(II), the feed grain equivalent shall equal—

(I) in the case of an adult beef cow, 15.7 pounds of corn per day; or

(II) in the case of any other type of weight of livestock, an amount determined by the Secretary that represents the average number of pounds of corn per day necessary to feed the livestock.

(iii) CORN PRICE PER POUND.—For purposes of clause (i)(III), the corn price per pound shall equal the quotient obtained by dividing—

(I) the higher of—

(aa) the national average corn price per bushel for the 12-month period immediately preceding March 1 of the year for which the disaster assistance is calculated; or

(bb) the national average corn price per bushel for the 24-

month period immediately preceding that March 1; by

(II) 56.

(D) NORMAL GRAZING PERIOD AND DROUGHT MONITOR INTENSITY.—

(i) FSA COUNTY COMMITTEE DETERMINATIONS.—

(I) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall determine the normal carrying capacity and normal grazing period for each type of grazing land or pastureland in the county served by the applicable committee.

(II) CHANGES.—No change to the normal carrying capacity or normal grazing period established for a county under subclause (I) shall be made unless the change is requested by the appropriate State and county Farm Service Agency committees.

(ii) DROUGHT INTENSITY.—

(I) D2.—An eligible livestock producer that owns or leases grazing land or pastureland that is physically located in a county that is rated by

the U.S. Drought Monitor as having a D2 (severe drought) intensity in any area of the county for at least 8 consecutive weeks during the normal grazing period for the county, as determined by the Secretary, shall be eligible to receive assistance under this paragraph in an amount equal to 1 monthly payment using the monthly payment rate determined under subparagraph (B).

(II) D3.—An eligible livestock producer that owns or leases grazing land or pastureland that is physically located in a county that is rated by the U.S. Drought Monitor as having at least a D3 (extreme drought) intensity in any area of the county at any time during the normal grazing period for the county, as determined by the Secretary, shall be eligible to receive assistance under this paragraph—

(aa) in an amount equal to 3 monthly payments using the

monthly payment rate determined under subparagraph (B);

(bb) if the county is rated as having a D3 (extreme drought) intensity in any area of the county for at least 4 weeks during the normal grazing period for the county, or is rated as having a D4 (exceptional drought) intensity in any area of the county at any time during the normal grazing period, in an amount equal to 4 monthly payments using the monthly payment rate determined under subparagraph (B); or

(cc) if the county is rated as having a D4 (exceptional drought) intensity in any area of the county for at least 4 weeks during the normal grazing period, in an amount equal to 5 monthly payments using the monthly rate determined under subparagraph (B).

(4) ASSISTANCE FOR LOSSES DUE TO FIRE ON PUBLIC MANAGED LAND.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—An eligible livestock producer may receive assistance under this paragraph only if—

(i) the grazing losses occur on rangeland that is managed by a Federal agency; and

(ii) the eligible livestock producer is prohibited by the Federal agency from grazing the normal permitted livestock on the managed rangeland due to a fire.

(B) PAYMENT RATE.—The payment rate for assistance under this paragraph shall be equal to 50 percent of the monthly feed cost for the total number of livestock covered by the Federal lease of the eligible livestock producer, as determined under paragraph (3)(C).

(C) PAYMENT DURATION.—

(i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause (ii), an eligible livestock producer shall be eligible to receive assistance under this paragraph for the period—

(I) beginning on the date on which the Federal agency excludes the

eligible livestock producer from using the managed rangeland for grazing; and

(II) ending on the last day of the Federal lease of the eligible livestock producer.

(ii) LIMITATION.—An eligible livestock producer may only receive assistance under this paragraph for losses that occur on not more than 180 days per year.

(5) NO DUPLICATIVE PAYMENTS.—An eligible livestock producer may elect to receive assistance for grazing or pasture feed losses due to drought conditions under paragraph (3) or fire under paragraph (4), but not both for the same loss, as determined by the Secretary.

(d) EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE FOR LIVESTOCK, HONEY BEES, AND FARM-RAISED FISH.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For each of the fiscal years 2012 through 2018, the Secretary shall use not more than $20,000,000 of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation to provide emergency relief to eligible producers of livestock, honey bees, and farm-raised fish to aid in the reduction of losses due to disease (including cattle tick fever), adverse

weather, or other conditions, such as blizzards and wildfires, as determined by the Secretary, that are not covered under subsection (b) or (c).

(2) USE OF FUNDS.—Funds made available under this subsection shall be used to reduce losses caused by feed or water shortages, disease, or other factors as determined by the Secretary.

(3) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Any funds made available under this subsection shall remain available until expended.

(e) TREE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.—

(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:

(A) ELIGIBLE ORCHARDIST.—The term ''eligible orchardist'' means a person that produces annual crops from trees for commercial purposes.

(B) NATURAL DISASTER.—The term ''natural disaster'' means plant disease, insect infestation, drought, fire, freeze, flood, earthquake, lightning, or other occurrence, as determined by the Secretary.

(C) NURSERY TREE GROWER.—The term ''nursery tree grower'' means a person who produces nursery, ornamental, fruit, nut, or Christ-

1 mas trees for commercial sale, as determined by
2 the Secretary.
3 (D) TREE.—The term ''tree'' includes a
4 tree, bush, and vine.
5 (2) ELIGIBILITY.—
6 (A) LOSS.—Subject to subparagraph (B),
7 for each of the fiscal years 2012 through 2018,
8 the Secretary shall use such sums as are nec-
9 essary of the funds of the Commodity Credit
10 Corporation to provide assistance—
11 (i) under paragraph (3) to eligible or-
12 chardists and nursery tree growers that
13 planted trees for commercial purposes but
14 lost the trees as a result of a natural dis-
15 aster, as determined by the Secretary; and
16 (ii) under paragraph (3)(B) to eligible
17 orchardists and nursery tree growers that
18 have a production history for commercial
19 purposes on planted or existing trees but
20 lost the trees as a result of a natural dis-
21 aster, as determined by the Secretary.
22 (B) LIMITATION.—An eligible orchardist
23 or nursery tree grower shall qualify for assist-
24 ance under subparagraph (A) only if the tree
25 mortality of the eligible orchardist or nursery

tree grower, as a result of damaging weather or related condition, exceeds 15 percent (adjusted for normal mortality).

(3) ASSISTANCE.—Subject to paragraph (4), the assistance provided by the Secretary to eligible orchardists and nursery tree growers for losses described in paragraph (2) shall consist of—

(A)(i) reimbursement of 65 percent of the cost of replanting trees lost due to a natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary, in excess of 15 percent mortality (adjusted for normal mortality); or

(ii) at the option of the Secretary, sufficient seedlings to reestablish a stand; and

(B) reimbursement of 50 percent of the cost of pruning, removal, and other costs incurred by an eligible orchardist or nursery tree grower to salvage existing trees or, in the case of tree mortality, to prepare the land to replant trees as a result of damage or tree mortality due to a natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary, in excess of 15 percent damage or mortality (adjusted for normal tree damage and mortality).

(4) LIMITATIONS ON ASSISTANCE.—

(A) DEFINITIONS OF LEGAL ENTITY AND PERSON.—In this paragraph, the terms ''legal entity'' and ''person'' have the meaning given those terms in section 1001(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308(a)).

(B) AMOUNT.—The total amount of payments received, directly or indirectly, by a person or legal entity (excluding a joint venture or general partnership) under this subsection may not exceed $125,000 for any crop year, or an equivalent value in tree seedlings.

(C) ACRES.—The total quantity of acres planted to trees or tree seedlings for which a person or legal entity shall be entitled to receive payments under this subsection may not exceed 500 acres.

(f) PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.—

(1) DEFINITIONS OF LEGAL ENTITY AND PERSON.—In this subsection, the terms ''legal entity'' and ''person'' have the meaning given those terms in section 1001(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308(a)).

(2) AMOUNT.—The total amount of disaster assistance payments received, directly or indirectly, by a person or legal entity (excluding a joint venture or

general partnership) under this section (excluding payments received under subsection (e)) may not exceed $125,000 for any crop year.

(3) DIRECT ATTRIBUTION.—Subsections (e) and (f) of section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308) or any successor provisions relating to direct attribution shall apply with respect to assistance provided under this section.

Subtitle F—Administration

SEC. 1601. ADMINISTRATION GENERALLY.

(a) USE OF COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall use the funds, facilities, and authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation to carry out this title.

(b) DETERMINATIONS BY SECRETARY.—A determination made by the Secretary under this title shall be final and conclusive.

(c) REGULATIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary and the Commodity Credit Corporation, as appropriate, shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary to implement this title and the amendments made by this title.

(2) PROCEDURE.—The promulgation of the regulations and administration of this title and the amendments made by this title and sections 11003 and 11016 of this Act shall be made without regard to—

(A) the notice and comment provisions of section 553 of title 5, United States Code;

(B) chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code (commonly known as the ''Paperwork Reduction Act''); and

(C) the Statement of Policy of the Secretary of Agriculture effective July 24, 1971 (36 Fed. Reg. 13804), relating to notices of proposed rulemaking and public participation in rulemaking.

(3) CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW OF AGENCY RULEMAKING.—In carrying out this subsection, the Secretary shall use the authority provided under section 808 of title 5, United States Code.

(d) ADJUSTMENT AUTHORITY RELATED TO TRADE AGREEMENTS COMPLIANCE.—

(1) REQUIRED DETERMINATION; ADJUSTMENT.—If the Secretary determines that expenditures under this title that are subject to the total allowable domestic support levels under the Uruguay

Round Agreements (as defined in section 2 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3501)) will exceed the allowable levels for any applicable reporting period, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, make adjustments in the amount of the expenditures during that period to ensure that the expenditures do not exceed the allowable levels.

(2) CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—Before making any adjustment under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report describing the determination made under that paragraph and the extent of the adjustment to be made.

SEC. 1602. SUSPENSION OF PERMANENT PRICE SUPPORT AUTHORITY.

(a) AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938.—The following provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 shall not be applicable to the 2014 through 2018 crops of covered commodities (as defined in section 1104), cotton, and sugar and shall not be applicable to milk during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act through December 31, 2018:

(1) Parts II through V of subtitle B of title III (7 U.S.C. 1326 et seq.).

(2) In the case of upland cotton, section 377 (7 U.S.C. 1377).

(3) Subtitle D of title III (7 U.S.C. 1379a et seq.).

(4) Title IV (7 U.S.C. 1401 et seq.).

(b) AGRICULTURAL ACT OF 1949.—The following provisions of the Agricultural Act of 1949 shall not be applicable to the 2013 through 2018 crops of covered commodities (as defined in section 1104), cotton, and sugar and shall not be applicable to milk during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and through December 31, 2018:

(1) Section 101 (7 U.S.C. 1441).

(2) Section 103(a) (7 U.S.C. 1444(a)).

(3) Section 105 (7 U.S.C. 1444b).

(4) Section 107 (7 U.S.C. 1445a).

(5) Section 110 (7 U.S.C. 1445e).

(6) Section 112 (7 U.S.C. 1445g).

(7) Section 115 (7 U.S.C. 1445k).

(8) Section 201 (7 U.S.C. 1446).

(9) Title III (7 U.S.C. 1447 et seq.).

(10) Title IV (7 U.S.C. 1421 et seq.), other than sections 404, 412, and 416 (7 U.S.C. 1424, 1429, and 1431).

(11) Title V (7 U.S.C. 1461 et seq.).

(12) Title VI (7 U.S.C. 1471 et seq.).

(c) SUSPENSION OF CERTAIN QUOTA PROVISIONS.—The joint resolution entitled "A joint resolution relating to corn and wheat marketing quotas under the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended", approved May 26, 1941 (7 U.S.C. 1330, 1340), shall not be applicable to the crops of wheat planted for harvest in the calendar years 2014 through 2018.

SEC. 1603. PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308) is amended by striking subsections (b) and (c) and inserting the following:

"(b) LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS FOR COVERED COMMODITIES (OTHER THAN PEANUTS).—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The total amount of payments received, directly or indirectly, by a person or legal entity (except a joint venture or general partnership) for any crop year under section 1101(c) of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013 and subsections (b) and (c) of sec-

tion 1107 of such Act (other than peanuts) may not exceed $125,000.

"(2) ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS RELATED TO UPLAND COTTON.—The total amount of direct payments received, directly or indirectly, by a person or legal entity (except a joint venture or a general partnership) for each of the 2014 and 2015 crop years under section 1101(c) of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013 may not exceed $40,000.

"(c) LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS FOR PEANUTS.—The total amount of payments received, directly or indirectly, by a person or legal entity (except a joint venture or general partnership) for any crop year under subtitle A of title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013 for peanuts may not exceed $125,000.".

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(1) Section 1001(f) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308(f)) is amended by striking "or title XII" each place it appears in paragraphs (5)(A) and (6)(A) and inserting ", title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, or title XII".

(2) Section 1001C(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3(a)) is amended by inserting "title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013," after "2008,".

(c) APPLICATION.—The amendments made by this section shall apply beginning with the 2014 crop year.

SEC. 1604. ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME LIMITATION.

(a) LIMITATIONS AND COVERED BENEFITS.—Section 1001D(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a(b)) is amended—

(1) in the subsection heading, by striking "LIMITATIONS" and inserting "LIMITATIONS ON COMMODITY AND CONSERVATION PROGRAMS";

(2) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting the following new paragraphs:

"(1) LIMITATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person or legal entity shall not be eligible to receive any benefit described in paragraph (2) during a crop, fiscal, or program year, as appropriate, if the average adjusted gross income of the person or legal entity exceeds $950,000.

"(2) COVERED BENEFITS.—Paragraph (1) applies with respect to a payment or benefit under subtitle A, B, or E of title I, or title II of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of

2013, title II of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002, title II of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, section 524(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)), or section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333).''.

(b) ELIMINATION OF UNUSED DEFINITIONS.—Paragraph (1) of section 1001D(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a(a)) is amended to read as follows:

''(1) AVERAGE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME.—In this section, the term 'average adjusted gross income', with respect to a person or legal entity, means the average of the adjusted gross income or comparable measure of the person or legal entity over the 3 taxable years preceding the most immediately preceding complete taxable year, as determined by the Secretary.''.

(c) INCOME DETERMINATION.—Section 1001D of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a) is amended—

(1) by striking subsection (c); and

(2) by redesignating subsections (d), (e), and (f) as subsections (c), (d), and (e), respectively.

(d) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 1001D of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(2)—

(A) by striking ''subparagraph (A) or (B) of''; and

(B) by striking '', the average adjusted gross farm income, and the average adjusted gross nonfarm income'';

(2) in subsection (a)(3), by striking '', average adjusted gross farm income, and average adjusted gross nonfarm income'' both places it appears;

(3) in subsection (c) (as redesignated by subsection (c)(2) of this section)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking '', average adjusted gross farm income, and average adjusted gross nonfarm income'' both places it appears; and

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking ''paragraphs (1)(C) and (2)(B) of subsection (b)'' and inserting ''subsection (b)(2)''; and

(4) in subsection (d) (as redesignated by subsection (c)(2) of this section)—

(A) by striking ''paragraphs (1)(C) and (2)(B) of subsection (b)'' and inserting ''subsection (b)(2)''; and

(B) by striking '', average adjusted gross farm income, or average adjusted gross nonfarm income''.

(e) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—Subsection (e) of section 1001D of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a), as redesignated by subsection (c)(2) of this section, is amended by striking ''2009 through 2012'' and inserting ''2014 through 2018''.

(f) LIMITATION ON APPLICABILITY.—Section 1001(d) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308) is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following: ''or title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013''.

(g) TRANSITION.—Section 1001D of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308-3a), as in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this Act, shall apply with respect to the 2013 crop, fiscal, or program year, as appropriate, for each program described in paragraphs (1)(C) and (2)(B) of subsection (b) of that section (as so in effect on that day).

SEC. 1605. GEOGRAPHICALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS.

Section 1621(d) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8792(d)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 1606. PERSONAL LIABILITY OF PRODUCERS FOR DEFICIENCIES.

Section 164 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7284) is amended by striking ''and title I of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008'' each place it appears and inserting ''title I of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8702 et seq.), and title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013''.

SEC. 1607. PREVENTION OF DECEASED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVING PAYMENTS UNDER FARM COMMODITY PROGRAMS.

(a) RECONCILIATION.—At least twice each year, the Secretary shall reconcile social security numbers of all individuals who receive payments under this title, whether directly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Social Security to determined if the individuals are alive.

(b) PRECLUSION.—The Secretary shall preclude the issuance of payments to, and on behalf of, deceased individuals that were not eligible for payments.

SEC. 1608. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.

(a) MISSING PUNCTUATION.—Section 359f(c)(1)(B) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1359ff(c)(1)(B)) is amended by adding a period at the end.

(b) ERRONEOUS CROSS REFERENCE.—

(1) AMENDMENT.—Section 1603(g) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1739) is amended in paragraphs (2) through (6) and the amendments made by those paragraphs by striking ''1703(a)'' each place it appears and inserting ''1603(a)''.

(2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This subsection and the amendments made by this subsection take effect as if included in the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1651).

(c) CONTINUED APPLICABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS GENERAL PROVISION.—Section 767 of division A of Public Law 108–7 (7 U.S.C. 7911 note; 117 Stat. 48) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking ''sections 1101 and 1102 of Public Law 107–171'' and inserting ''subtitle A of title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013''; and

(B) by striking ''such section 1102'' and inserting ''such subtitle''; and

(2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new subsection:

''(b) This section, as amended by section 1608(c) of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, shall take effect beginning with the 2014 crop year.''.

SEC. 1609. ASSIGNMENT OF PAYMENTS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The provisions of section 8(g) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590h(g)), relating to assignment of payments, shall apply to payments made under this title.

(b) NOTICE.—The producer making the assignment, or the assignee, shall provide the Secretary with notice, in such manner as the Secretary may require, of any assignment made under this section.

SEC. 1610. TRACKING OF BENEFITS.

As soon as practicable after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary may track the benefits provided, directly or indirectly, to individuals and entities under titles I and II and the amendments made by those titles.

SEC. 1611. SIGNATURE AUTHORITY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out this title and title II and amendments made by those titles, if the Secretary

1 approves a document, the Secretary shall not subsequently
2 determine the document is inadequate or invalid because
3 of the lack of authority of any person signing the docu-
4 ment on behalf of the applicant or any other individual,
5 entity, general partnership, or joint venture, or the docu-
6 ments relied upon were determined inadequate or invalid,
7 unless the person signing the program document know-
8 ingly and willfully falsified the evidence of signature au-
9 thority or a signature.

10 (b) AFFIRMATION.—

11 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this section pro-
12 hibits the Secretary from asking a proper party to
13 affirm any document that otherwise would be consid-
14 ered approved under subsection (a).

15 (2) NO RETROACTIVE EFFECT.—A denial of
16 benefits based on a lack of affirmation under para-
17 graph (1) shall not be retroactive with respect to
18 third-party producers who were not the subject of
19 the erroneous representation of authority, if the
20 third-party producers—

21 (A) relied on the prior approval by the Sec-
22 retary of the documents in good faith; and

23 (B) substantively complied with all pro-
24 gram requirements.

SEC. 1612. IMPLEMENTATION.

(a) STREAMLINING.—In implementing this title, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable—

(1) seek to reduce administrative burdens and costs to producers by streamlining and reducing paperwork, forms, and other administrative requirements;

(2) improve coordination, information sharing, and administrative work with the Risk Management Agency and the Natural Resources Conservation Service; and

(3) take advantage of new technologies to enhance efficiency and effectiveness of program delivery to producers.

(b) MAINTENANCE OF BASE ACRES AND PAYMENT YIELDS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall maintain through September 30, 2018, for each covered commodity and upland cotton, base acres and payment yields on a farm established under—

(A)(i) in the case of covered commodities and upland cotton, sections 1101 and 1102 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7911, 7912); and

(ii) in the case of peanuts, section 1302 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 7952); and

(B)(i) in the case of covered commodities and upland cotton, sections 1101 and 1102 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8711, 8712); and

(ii) in the case of peanuts, section 1302 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8752).

(2) SPECIAL RULE FOR LONG GRAIN AND MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall maintain separate base acres for long grain rice and medium grain rice.

(B) LIMITATION.—In carrying out this paragraph, the Secretary shall use the same total base acres and payment yields established with respect to rice under sections 1108 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8718), as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act, subject to any adjustment under section 1105.

(c) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary shall make available to the Farm Service Agency to carry out this title $100,000,000.

TITLE II—CONSERVATION

Subtitle A—Conservation Reserve Program

SEC. 2001. EXTENSION AND ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS OF CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM.

(a) EXTENSION.—Section 1231(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(a)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(b) ELIGIBLE LAND.—Section 1231(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(b)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking ''the date of enactment of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008'' and inserting ''the date of the enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013'';

(2) by striking paragraph (2) and redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (2);

(3) by inserting before paragraph (4) the following new paragraph:

''(3) grasslands that—

''(A) contain forbs or shrubland (including improved rangeland and pastureland) for which grazing is the predominant use;

''(B) are located in an area historically dominated by grasslands; and

"(C) could provide habitat for animal and plant populations of significant ecological value if the land is retained in its current use or restored to a natural condition;";

(4) in paragraph (4)(C), by striking "filterstrips devoted to trees or shrubs" and inserting "filterstrips or riparian buffers devoted to trees, shrubs, or grasses"; and

(5) by striking paragraph (5) and inserting the following new paragraph:

"(5) the portion of land in a field not enrolled in the conservation reserve in a case in which—

"(A) more than 50 percent of the land in the field is enrolled as a buffer or filterstrip, or more than 75 percent of the land in the field is enrolled as a conservation practice other than as a buffer or filterstrip; and

"(B) the remainder of the field is—

"(i) infeasible to farm; and

"(ii) enrolled at regular rental rates.".

(c) PLANTING STATUS OF CERTAIN LAND.—Section 1231(c) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(c)) is amended by striking "if" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "if, during the crop year, the land was devoted to a conserving use.".

(d) ENROLLMENT.—Subsection (d) of section 1231 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831) is amended to read as follows:

"(d) ENROLLMENT.—

"(1) MAXIMUM ACREAGE ENROLLED.—The Secretary may maintain in the conservation reserve at any one time during—

"(A) fiscal year 2014, no more than 27,500,000 acres;

"(B) fiscal year 2015, no more than 26,000,000 acres;

"(C) fiscal year 2016, no more than 25,000,000 acres;

"(D) fiscal year 2017, no more than 24,000,000 acres; and

"(E) fiscal year 2018, no more than 24,000,000 acres.

"(2) GRASSLANDS.—

"(A) LIMITATION.—For purposes of applying the limitations in paragraph (1), no more than 2,000,000 acres of the land described in subsection (b)(3) may be enrolled in the program at any one time during the 2014 through 2018 fiscal years.

"(B) PRIORITY.—In enrolling acres under subparagraph (A), the Secretary may give priority to land with expiring conservation reserve program contracts.

"(C) METHOD OF ENROLLMENT.—In enrolling acres under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall make the program available to owners or operators of eligible land on a continuous enrollment basis with one or more ranking periods.".

(e) DURATION OF CONTRACT.—Section 1231(e) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(e)) is amended by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and inserting the following new paragraph:

"(2) SPECIAL RULE FOR CERTAIN LAND.—In the case of land devoted to hardwood trees, shelterbelts, windbreaks, or wildlife corridors under a contract entered into under this subchapter, the owner or operator of the land may, within the limitations prescribed under paragraph (1), specify the duration of the contract.".

(f) CONSERVATION PRIORITY AREAS.—Section 1231(f) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(f)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking ''watershed areas of the Chesapeake Bay Region, the Great Lakes Region, the Long Island Sound Region, and other'';

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking ''WATERSHEDS.—Watersheds'' and inserting ''AREAS.—Areas''; and

(3) in paragraph (3), by striking ''a watershed's designation—'' and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting ''an area's designation if the Secretary finds that the area no longer contains actual and significant adverse water quality or habitat impacts related to agricultural production activities.''.

SEC. 2002. FARMABLE WETLAND PROGRAM.

(a) EXTENSION.—Section 1231B(a)(1) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b(a)(1)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''; and

(2) by striking ''a program'' and inserting ''a farmable wetland program''.

(b) ELIGIBLE ACREAGE.—Section 1231B(b)(1)(B) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b(b)(1)(B)) is amended by striking ''flow from a row

crop agriculture drainage system'' and inserting ''surface and subsurface flow from row crop agricultural production''.

(c) ACREAGE LIMITATION.—Section 1231B(c)(1)(B) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b(c)(1)(B)) is amended by striking ''1,000,000'' and inserting ''750,000''.

(d) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The heading of section 1231B of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b) is amended to read as follows: ''**FARMABLE WETLAND PROGRAM**''.

SEC. 2003. DUTIES OF OWNERS AND OPERATORS.

(a) LIMITATION ON HARVESTING, GRAZING, OR COMMERCIAL USE OF FORAGE.—Section 1232(a)(8) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3832(a)(8)) is amended by striking ''except that'' and all that follows through the semicolon at the end of the paragraph and inserting ''except as provided in subsection (b) or (c) of section 1233;''.

(b) CONSERVATION PLAN REQUIREMENTS.—Subsection (b) of section 1232 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3832) is amended to read as follows:

''(b) CONSERVATION PLANS.—The plan referred to in subsection (a)(1) shall set forth—

1 ''(1) the conservation measures and practices to
2 be carried out by the owner or operator during the
3 term of the contract; and
4 ''(2) the commercial use, if any, to be permitted
5 on the land during the term.''.
6 (c) RENTAL PAYMENT REDUCTION.—Section 1232
7 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3832) is
8 amended by striking subsection (d).
9 **SEC. 2004. DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.**
10 Section 1233 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16
11 U.S.C. 3833) is amended to read as follows:
12 **''SEC. 1233. DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.**
13 ''(a) COST-SHARE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS.—In re-
14 turn for a contract entered into by an owner or operator
15 under the conservation reserve program, the Secretary
16 shall—
17 ''(1) share the cost of carrying out the con-
18 servation measures and practices set forth in the
19 contract for which the Secretary determines that
20 cost sharing is appropriate and in the public inter-
21 est; and
22 ''(2) for a period of years not in excess of the
23 term of the contract, pay an annual rental payment
24 in an amount necessary to compensate for—

1 ''(A) the conversion of highly erodible crop-
2 land or other eligible lands normally devoted to
3 the production of an agricultural commodity on
4 a farm or ranch to a less intensive use;
5 ''(B) the retirement of any base history
6 that the owner or operator agrees to retire per-
7 manently; and
8 ''(C) the development and management of
9 grasslands for multiple natural resource con-
10 servation benefits, including to soil, water, air,
11 and wildlife.
12 ''(b) SPECIFIED ACTIVITIES PERMITTED.—The Sec-
13 retary shall permit certain activities or commercial uses
14 of land that is subject to a contract under the conservation
15 reserve program in a manner that is consistent with a plan
16 approved by the Secretary, as follows:
17 ''(1) Harvesting, grazing, or other commercial
18 use of the forage in response to a drought or other
19 emergency created by a natural disaster, without
20 any reduction in the rental rate.
21 ''(2) Consistent with the conservation of soil,
22 water quality, and wildlife habitat (including habitat
23 during nesting seasons for birds in the area), and in
24 exchange for a reduction of not less than 25 percent

in the annual rental rate for the acres covered by the authorized activity—

"(A) managed harvesting and other commercial use (including the managed harvesting of biomass), except that in permitting managed harvesting, the Secretary, in coordination with the State technical committee—

"(i) shall develop appropriate vegetation management requirements; and

"(ii) shall identify periods during which managed harvesting may be conducted, such that the frequency is not more than once every three years;

"(B) routine grazing or prescribed grazing for the control of invasive species, except that in permitting such routine grazing or prescribed grazing, the Secretary, in coordination with the State technical committee—

"(i) shall develop appropriate vegetation management requirements and stocking rates for the land that are suitable for continued routine grazing; and

"(ii) shall identify the periods during which routine grazing may be conducted, such that the frequency is not more than

once every two years, taking into consideration regional differences such as—

"(I) climate, soil type, and natural resources;

"(II) the number of years that should be required between routine grazing activities; and

"(III) how often during a year in which routine grazing is permitted that routine grazing should be allowed to occur; and

"(C) the installation of wind turbines and associated access, except that in permitting the installation of wind turbines, the Secretary shall determine the number and location of wind turbines that may be installed, taking into account—

"(i) the location, size, and other physical characteristics of the land;

"(ii) the extent to which the land contains wildlife and wildlife habitat; and

"(iii) the purposes of the conservation reserve program under this subchapter.

"(3) The intermittent and seasonal use of vegetative buffer practices incidental to agricultural pro-

1 duction on lands adjacent to the buffer such that the
2 permitted use does not destroy the permanent vege-
3 tative cover.

4 ''(c) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES ON GRASSLANDS.—
5 For eligible land described in section 1231(b)(3), the Sec-
6 retary shall permit the following activities:

7 ''(1) Common grazing practices, including
8 maintenance and necessary cultural practices, on the
9 land in a manner that is consistent with maintaining
10 the viability of grassland, forb, and shrub species ap-
11 propriate to that locality.

12 ''(2) Haying, mowing, or harvesting for seed
13 production, subject to appropriate restrictions dur-
14 ing the nesting season for critical bird species in the
15 area.

16 ''(3) Fire presuppression, fire-related rehabilita-
17 tion, and construction of fire breaks.

18 ''(4) Grazing-related activities, such as fencing
19 and livestock watering.

20 ''(d) RESOURCE CONSERVING USE.—

21 ''(1) IN GENERAL.—Beginning on the date that
22 is 1 year before the date of termination of a contract
23 under the program, the Secretary shall allow an
24 owner or operator to make conservation and land

improvements that facilitate maintaining protection of enrolled land after expiration of the contract.

"(2) CONSERVATION PLAN.—The Secretary shall require an owner or operator carrying out the activities described in paragraph (1) to develop and implement a conservation plan.

"(3) RE-ENROLLMENT PROHIBITED.—Land improved under paragraph (1) may not be re-enrolled in the conservation reserve program for 5 years after the date of termination of the contract.".

SEC. 2005. PAYMENTS.

(a) TREES, WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, AND WILDLIFE CORRIDORS.—Section 1234(b)(3)(A) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834(b)(3)(A)) is amended—

(1) in clause (i), by inserting "and" after the semicolon;

(2) by striking clause (ii); and

(3) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause (ii).

(b) ANNUAL RENTAL PAYMENTS.—Section 1234(c) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834(c)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting "or other eligible lands" after "highly erodible cropland" both places it appears; and

(2) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following new paragraph:

"(2) METHODS OF DETERMINATION.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The amounts payable to owners or operators in the form of rental payments under contracts entered into under this subchapter may be determined through—

"(i) the submission of bids for such contracts by owners and operators in such manner as the Secretary may prescribe; or

"(ii) such other means as the Secretary determines are appropriate.

"(B) GRASSLANDS.—In the case of eligible land described in section 1231(b)(3), the Secretary shall make annual payments in an amount that is not more than 75 percent of the grazing value of the land covered by the contract.".

(c) PAYMENT SCHEDULE.—Subsection (d) of section 1234 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834) is amended to read as follows:

"(d) PAYMENT SCHEDULE.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in this section, payments under this subchapter shall be made in cash in such amount and

on such time schedule as is agreed on and specified in the contract.

"(2) ADVANCE PAYMENT.—Payments under this subchapter may be made in advance of determination of performance.".

(d) PAYMENT LIMITATION.—Section 1234(f) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834(f)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking ", including rental payments made in the form of in-kind commodities,";

(2) by striking paragraph (3); and

(3) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (2).

SEC. 2006. CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.

(a) EARLY TERMINATION BY OWNER OR OPERATOR.—Section 1235(e) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835(e)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)(A)—

(A) by striking "The Secretary" and inserting "During fiscal year 2014, the Secretary"; and

(B) by striking "before January 1, 1995,";

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting the following:

1 ''(C) Land devoted to hardwood trees.
2 ''(D) Wildlife habitat, duck nesting habi-
3 tat, pollinator habitat, upland bird habitat buff-
4 er, wildlife food plots, State acres for wildlife
5 enhancement, shallow water areas for wildlife,
6 and rare and declining habitat.
7 ''(E) Farmable wetland and restored wet-
8 land.
9 ''(F) Land that contains diversions, ero-
10 sion control structures, flood control structures,
11 contour grass strips, living snow fences, salinity
12 reducing vegetation, cross wind trap strips, and
13 sediment retention structures.
14 ''(G) Land located within a federally-des-
15 ignated wellhead protection area.
16 ''(H) Land that is covered by an easement
17 under the conservation reserve program.
18 ''(I) Land located within an average width,
19 according to the applicable Natural Resources
20 Conservation Service field office technical guide,
21 of a perennial stream or permanent water
22 body.''; and
23 (3) in paragraph (3), by striking ''60 days after
24 the date on which the owner or operator submits the

1 notice required under paragraph (1)(C)'' and insert-
2 ing ''upon approval by the Secretary''.
3 (b) TRANSITION OPTION FOR CERTAIN FARMERS OR
4 RANCHERS.—Section 1235(f) of the Food Security Act of
5 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835(f)) is amended—
6 (1) in paragraph (1)—
7 (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph
8 (A), by striking ''DUTIES'' and all that follows
9 through ''a beginning farmer'' and inserting
10 ''TRANSITION TO COVERED FARMER OR RANCH-
11 ER.—In the case of a contract modification ap-
12 proved in order to facilitate the transfer of land
13 subject to a contract from a retired farmer or
14 rancher to a beginning farmer'';
15 (B) in subparagraph (A)(i), by inserting '',
16 including preparing to plant an agricultural
17 crop'' after ''improvements'';
18 (C) in subparagraph (D), by striking ''the
19 farmer or rancher'' and inserting ''the covered
20 farmer or rancher''; and
21 (D) in subparagraph (E), by striking ''sec-
22 tion 1001A(b)(3)(B)'' and inserting ''section
23 1001''; and

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking ''requirement of section 1231(h)(4)(B)'' and inserting ''option pursuant to section 1234(c)(2)(A)(ii)''.

(c) FINAL YEAR CONTRACT.—Section 1235 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsections:

''(g) FINAL YEAR OF CONTRACT.—The Secretary shall not consider an owner or operator to be in violation of a term or condition of the conservation reserve contract if—

''(1) during the year prior to expiration of the contract, the land is enrolled in the conservation stewardship program; and

''(2) the activity required under the conservation stewardship program pursuant to such enrollment is consistent with this subchapter.

''(h) LAND ENROLLED IN AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION EASEMENT PROGRAM.—The Secretary may terminate or modify a contract entered into under this subchapter if eligible land that is subject to such contract is transferred into the agricultural conservation easement program under subtitle H.''.

SEC. 2007. CONVERSION OF LAND SUBJECT TO CONTRACT TO OTHER CONSERVING USES.

Section 1235A of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835a) is repealed.

SEC. 2008. EFFECTIVE DATE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by this subtitle shall take effect on October 1, 2013, except the amendment made by section 2001(d), which shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the amendments made by this subtitle shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

(2) UPDATING OF EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The Secretary shall permit an owner or operator of land subject to a contract entered into under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.) before October 1, 2013, to update the contract to reflect the activities and uses of land under contract permitted under the terms and conditions of section

1233(b) of that Act (as amended by section 2004), as determined appropriate by the Secretary.

Subtitle B—Conservation Stewardship Program

SEC. 2101. CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM.

(a) REVISION OF CURRENT PROGRAM.—Subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838d et seq.) is amended to read as follows:

"Subchapter B—Conservation Stewardship Program

"SEC. 1238D. DEFINITIONS.

''In this subchapter:

''(1) AGRICULTURAL OPERATION.—The term 'agricultural operation' means all eligible land, whether or not contiguous, that is—

''(A) under the effective control of a producer at the time the producer enters into a contract under the program; and

''(B) operated with equipment, labor, management, and production or cultivation practices that are substantially separate from other agricultural operations, as determined by the Secretary.

''(2) CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'conservation activities' means conservation systems, practices, or management measures.

"(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term 'conservation activities' includes—

"(i) structural measures, vegetative measures, and land management measures, including agriculture drainage management systems, as determined by the Secretary; and

"(ii) planning needed to address a priority resource concern.

"(3) CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PLAN.—The term 'conservation stewardship plan' means a plan that—

"(A) identifies and inventories priority resource concerns;

"(B) establishes benchmark data and conservation objectives;

"(C) describes conservation activities to be implemented, managed, or improved; and

"(D) includes a schedule and evaluation plan for the planning, installation, and management of the new and existing conservation activities.

1 "(4) ELIGIBLE LAND.—

2 "(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'eligible
3 land' means—

4 "(i) private or tribal land on which
5 agricultural commodities, livestock, or for-
6 est-related products are produced; and

7 "(ii) lands associated with the land
8 described in clause (i) on which priority re-
9 source concerns could be addressed
10 through a contract under the program.

11 "(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term 'eligible
12 land' includes—

13 "(i) cropland;

14 "(ii) grassland;

15 "(iii) rangeland;

16 "(iv) pasture land;

17 "(v) nonindustrial private forest land;
18 and

19 "(vi) other agricultural areas (includ-
20 ing cropped woodland, marshes, and agri-
21 cultural land used or capable of being used
22 for the production of livestock), as deter-
23 mined by the Secretary.

24 "(5) PRIORITY RESOURCE CONCERN.—The
25 term 'priority resource concern' means a natural re-

source concern or problem, as determined by the Secretary, that—

"(A) is identified at the national, State, or local level as a priority for a particular area of a State;

"(B) represents a significant concern in a State or region; and

"(C) is likely to be addressed successfully through the implementation of conservation activities under this program.

"(6) PROGRAM.—The term 'program' means the conservation stewardship program established by this subchapter.

"(7) STEWARDSHIP THRESHOLD.—The term 'stewardship threshold' means the level of management required, as determined by the Secretary, to conserve and improve the quality and condition of a natural resource.

"SEC. 1238E. CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM.

"(a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE.—During each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, the Secretary shall carry out a conservation stewardship program to encourage producers to address priority resource concerns in a comprehensive manner—

"(1) by undertaking additional conservation activities; and

"(2) by improving, maintaining, and managing existing conservation activities.

"(b) EXCLUSIONS.—

"(1) LAND ENROLLED IN OTHER CONSERVATION PROGRAMS.—Subject to paragraph (2), the following land (even if covered by the definition of eligible land) is not eligible for enrollment in the program:

"(A) Land enrolled in the conservation reserve program, unless—

"(i) the conservation reserve contract will expire at the end of the fiscal year in which the land is to be enrolled in the program; and

"(ii) conservation reserve program payments for land enrolled in the program cease before the first program payment is made to the applicant under this subchapter.

"(B) Land enrolled in a wetland easement through the agricultural conservation easement program.

1 "(C) Land enrolled in the conservation se-
2 curity program.
3 "(2) CONVERSION TO CROPLAND.—Eligible
4 land used for crop production after October 1, 2013,
5 that had not been planted, considered to be planted,
6 or devoted to crop production for at least 4 of the
7 6 years preceding that date shall not be the basis for
8 any payment under the program, unless the land
9 does not meet the requirement because—
10 "(A) the land had previously been enrolled
11 in the conservation reserve program;
12 "(B) the land has been maintained using
13 long-term crop rotation practices, as determined
14 by the Secretary; or
15 "(C) the land is incidental land needed for
16 efficient operation of the farm or ranch, as de-
17 termined by the Secretary.
18 **"SEC. 1238F. STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS.**
19 "(a) SUBMISSION OF CONTRACT OFFERS.—To be eli-
20 gible to participate in the conservation stewardship pro-
21 gram, a producer shall submit to the Secretary a contract
22 offer for the agricultural operation that—
23 "(1) demonstrates to the satisfaction of the
24 Secretary that the producer, at the time of the con-

tract offer, meets or exceeds the stewardship threshold for at least 2 priority resource concerns; and

"(2) would, at a minimum, meet or exceed the stewardship threshold for at least 1 additional priority resource concern by the end of the stewardship contract by—

"(A) installing and adopting additional conservation activities; and

"(B) improving, maintaining, and managing existing conservation activities across the entire agricultural operation in a manner that increases or extends the conservation benefits in place at the time the contract offer is accepted by the Secretary.

"(b) EVALUATION OF CONTRACT OFFERS.—

"(1) RANKING OF APPLICATIONS.—In evaluating contract offers submitted under subsection (a), the Secretary shall rank applications based on—

"(A) the level of conservation treatment on all applicable priority resource concerns at the time of application;

"(B) the degree to which the proposed conservation activities effectively increase conservation performance;

"(C) the number of applicable priority resource concerns proposed to be treated to meet or exceed the stewardship threshold by the end of the contract;

"(D) the extent to which other priority resource concerns will be addressed to meet or exceed the stewardship threshold by the end of the contract period;

"(E) the extent to which the actual and anticipated conservation benefits from the contract are provided at the least cost relative to other similarly beneficial contract offers; and

"(F) the extent to which priority resource concerns will be addressed when transitioning from the conservation reserve program to agricultural production.

"(2) PROHIBITION.—The Secretary may not assign a higher priority to any application because the applicant is willing to accept a lower payment than the applicant would otherwise be eligible to receive.

"(3) ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.—The Secretary may develop and use such additional criteria that the Secretary determines are necessary to ensure that national, State, and local priority resource concerns are effectively addressed.

1 "(c) ENTERING INTO CONTRACTS.—After a deter-
2 mination that a producer is eligible for the program under
3 subsection (a), and a determination that the contract offer
4 ranks sufficiently high under the evaluation criteria under
5 subsection (b), the Secretary shall enter into a conserva-
6 tion stewardship contract with the producer to enroll the
7 eligible land to be covered by the contract.
8 "(d) CONTRACT PROVISIONS.—
9 "(1) TERM.—A conservation stewardship con-
10 tract shall be for a term of 5 years.
11 "(2) REQUIRED PROVISIONS.—The conservation
12 stewardship contract of a producer shall—
13 "(A) state the amount of the payment the
14 Secretary agrees to make to the producer for
15 each year of the conservation stewardship con-
16 tract under section 1238G(d);
17 "(B) require the producer—
18 "(i) to implement a conservation stew-
19 ardship plan that describes the program
20 purposes to be achieved through 1 or more
21 conservation activities;
22 "(ii) to maintain and supply informa-
23 tion as required by the Secretary to deter-
24 mine compliance with the conservation

stewardship plan and any other requirements of the program; and

''(iii) not to conduct any activities on the agricultural operation that would tend to defeat the purposes of the program;

''(C) permit all economic uses of the eligible land that—

''(i) maintain the agricultural nature of the land; and

''(ii) are consistent with the conservation purposes of the conservation stewardship contract;

''(D) include a provision to ensure that a producer shall not be considered in violation of the contract for failure to comply with the contract due to circumstances beyond the control of the producer, including a disaster or related condition, as determined by the Secretary;

''(E) include provisions requiring that upon the violation of a term or condition of the contract at any time the producer has control of the land—

''(i) if the Secretary determines that the violation warrants termination of the contract—

"(I) the producer shall forfeit all rights to receive payments under the contract; and

"(II) the producer shall refund all or a portion of the payments received by the producer under the contract, including any interest on the payments, as determined by the Secretary; or

"(ii) if the Secretary determines that the violation does not warrant termination of the contract, the producer shall refund or accept adjustments to the payments provided to the producer, as the Secretary determines to be appropriate;

"(F) include provisions in accordance with paragraphs (3) and (4) of this section; and

"(G) include any additional provisions the Secretary determines are necessary to carry out the program.

"(3) CHANGE OF INTEREST IN LAND SUBJECT TO A CONTRACT.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—At the time of application, a producer shall have control of the eligible land to be enrolled in the program. Except

as provided in subparagraph (B), a change in the interest of a producer in eligible land covered by a contract under the program shall result in the termination of the contract with regard to that land.

"(B) TRANSFER OF DUTIES AND RIGHTS.—Subparagraph (A) shall not apply if—

"(i) within a reasonable period of time (as determined by the Secretary) after the date of the change in the interest in eligible land covered by a contract under the program, the transferee of the land provides written notice to the Secretary that all duties and rights under the contract have been transferred to, and assumed by, the transferee for the portion of the land transferred;

"(ii) the transferee meets the eligibility requirements of the program; and

"(iii) the Secretary approves the transfer of all duties and rights under the contract.

"(4) MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS.—

1 "(A) VOLUNTARY MODIFICATION OR TER-
2 MINATION.—The Secretary may modify or ter-
3 minate a contract with a producer if—
4 "(i) the producer agrees to the modi-
5 fication or termination; and
6 "(ii) the Secretary determines that
7 the modification or termination is in the
8 public interest.
9 "(B) INVOLUNTARY TERMINATION.—The
10 Secretary may terminate a contract if the Sec-
11 retary determines that the producer violated the
12 contract.
13 "(5) REPAYMENT.—If a contract is terminated,
14 the Secretary may, consistent with the purposes of
15 the program—
16 "(A) allow the producer to retain payments
17 already received under the contract; or
18 "(B) require repayment, in whole or in
19 part, of payments received and assess liquidated
20 damages.
21 "(e) CONTRACT RENEWAL.—At the end of the initial
22 5-year contract period, the Secretary may allow the pro-
23 ducer to renew the contract for 1 additional 5-year period
24 if the producer—

"(1) demonstrates compliance with the terms of the initial contract;

"(2) agrees to adopt and continue to integrate conservation activities across the entire agricultural operation, as determined by the Secretary; and

"(3) agrees, by the end of the contract period—

"(A) to meet the stewardship threshold of at least two additional priority resource concerns on the agricultural operation; or

"(B) to exceed the stewardship threshold of two existing priority resource concerns that are specified by the Secretary in the initial contract.

"SEC. 1238G. DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.

"(a) IN GENERAL.—To achieve the conservation goals of a contract under the conservation stewardship program, the Secretary shall—

"(1) make the program available to eligible producers on a continuous enrollment basis with 1 or more ranking periods, one of which shall occur in the first quarter of each fiscal year;

"(2) identify not less than 5 priority resource concerns in a particular watershed or other appropriate region or area within a State; and

"(3) establish a science-based stewardship threshold for each priority resource concern identified under paragraph (2).

"(b) ALLOCATION TO STATES.—The Secretary shall allocate acres to States for enrollment, based—

"(1) primarily on each State's proportion of eligible land to the total acreage of eligible land in all States; and

"(2) also on consideration of—

"(A) the extent and magnitude of the conservation needs associated with agricultural production in each State;

"(B) the degree to which implementation of the program in the State is, or will be, effective in helping producers address those needs; and

"(C) other considerations to achieve equitable geographic distribution of funds, as determined by the Secretary.

"(c) ACREAGE ENROLLMENT LIMITATION.—During the period beginning on October 1, 2013, and ending on September 30, 2021, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable—

"(1) enroll in the program an additional 8,695,000 acres for each fiscal year; and

"(2) manage the program to achieve a national average rate of $18 per acre, which shall include the costs of all financial assistance, technical assistance, and any other expenses associated with enrollment or participation in the program.

"(d) CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PAYMENTS.—

"(1) AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENTS.—The Secretary shall provide annual payments under the program to compensate the producer for—

"(A) installing and adopting additional conservation activities; and

"(B) improving, maintaining, and managing conservation activities in place at the agricultural operation of the producer at the time the contract offer is accepted by the Secretary.

"(2) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—The amount of the conservation stewardship annual payment shall be determined by the Secretary and based, to the maximum extent practicable, on the following factors:

"(A) Costs incurred by the producer associated with planning, design, materials, installation, labor, management, maintenance, or training.

"(B) Income forgone by the producer.

"(C) Expected conservation benefits.

"(D) The extent to which priority resource concerns will be addressed through the installation and adoption of conservation activities on the agricultural operation.

"(E) The level of stewardship in place at the time of application and maintained over the term of the contract.

"(F) The degree to which the conservation activities will be integrated across the entire agricultural operation for all applicable priority resource concerns over the term of the contract.

"(G) Such other factors as determined appropriate by the Secretary.

"(3) EXCLUSIONS.—A payment to a producer under this subsection shall not be provided for—

"(A) the design, construction, or maintenance of animal waste storage or treatment facilities or associated waste transport or transfer devices for animal feeding operations; or

"(B) conservation activities for which there is no cost incurred or income forgone to the producer.

"(4) DELIVERY OF PAYMENTS.—In making payments under this subsection, the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable—

"(A) prorate conservation performance over the term of the contract so as to accommodate, to the extent practicable, producers earning equal annual payments in each fiscal year; and

"(B) make payments as soon as practicable after October 1 of each fiscal year for activities carried out in the previous fiscal year.

"(e) SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR RESOURCE-CONSERVING CROP ROTATIONS.—

"(1) AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENTS.—The Secretary shall provide additional payments to producers that, in participating in the program, agree to adopt or improve resource-conserving crop rotations to achieve beneficial crop rotations as appropriate for the eligible land of the producers.

"(2) BENEFICIAL CROP ROTATIONS.—The Secretary shall determine whether a resource-conserving crop rotation is a beneficial crop rotation eligible for additional payments under paragraph (1) based on whether the resource-conserving crop rotation is designed to provide natural resource conservation and production benefits.

"(3) ELIGIBILITY.—To be eligible to receive a payment described in paragraph (1), a producer

shall agree to adopt and maintain beneficial resource-conserving crop rotations for the term of the contract.

"(4) RESOURCE-CONSERVING CROP ROTATION.—In this subsection, the term 'resource-conserving crop rotation' means a crop rotation that—

"(A) includes at least 1 resource conserving crop (as defined by the Secretary);

"(B) reduces erosion;

"(C) improves soil fertility and tilth;

"(D) interrupts pest cycles; and

"(E) in applicable areas, reduces depletion of soil moisture or otherwise reduces the need for irrigation.

"(f) PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.—A person or legal entity may not receive, directly or indirectly, payments under the program that, in the aggregate, exceed $200,000 under all contracts entered into during fiscal years 2013 through 2017, excluding funding arrangements with Indian tribes, regardless of the number of contracts entered into under the program by the person or legal entity.

"(g) SPECIALTY CROP AND ORGANIC PRODUCERS.—The Secretary shall ensure that outreach and technical assistance are available, and program specifications are ap-

1 propriate to enable specialty crop and organic producers
2 to participate in the program.
3 ''(h) COORDINATION WITH ORGANIC CERTIFI-
4 CATION.—The Secretary shall establish a transparent
5 means by which producers may initiate organic certifi-
6 cation under the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990
7 (7 U.S.C. 6501 et seq.) while participating in a contract
8 under the program.
9 ''(i) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall promulgate
10 regulations that—
11 ''(1) prescribe such other rules as the Secretary
12 determines to be necessary to ensure a fair and rea-
13 sonable application of the limitations established
14 under subsection (f); and
15 ''(2) otherwise enable the Secretary to carry out
16 the program.''.
17 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
18 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.
19 (c) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—
20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The amendment made by
21 this section shall not affect the validity or terms of
22 any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agri-
23 culture under subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle
24 D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16
25 U.S.C. 3838d et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or

any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

(2) CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM.—Funds made available under section 1241(a)(4) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841(a)(4)) (as amended by section 2601(a) of this title) may be used to administer and make payments to program participants that enrolled into contracts during any of fiscal years 2009 through 2013.

Subtitle C—Environmental Quality Incentives Program

SEC. 2201. PURPOSES.

Section 1240 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3)—

(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(B) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as subparagraph (C) and, in such subparagraph, by inserting ''and'' after the semicolon; and

(C) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following new subparagraph:

''(B) developing and improving wildlife habitat; and'';

(2) in paragraph (4), by striking "; and" and inserting a period; and

(3) by striking paragraph (5).

SEC. 2202. ESTABLISHMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.

Section 1240B of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa–2) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking "2014" and inserting "2018";

(2) in subsection (b), by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following new paragraph:

"(2) TERM.—A contract under the program shall have a term that does not exceed 10 years.";

(3) in subsection (d)(4)—

(A) in subparagraph (A), in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting ", veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e))," before "or a beginning farmer or rancher"; and

(B) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting the following new subparagraph:

"(B) ADVANCE PAYMENTS.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—Not more than 50 percent of the amount determined under subparagraph (A) may be provided in ad-

vance for the purpose of purchasing materials or contracting.

"(ii) RETURN OF FUNDS.—If funds provided in advance are not expended during the 90-day period beginning on the date of receipt of the funds, the funds shall be returned within a reasonable time frame, as determined by the Secretary.";

(4) by striking subsection (f) and inserting the following new subsection:

"(f) ALLOCATION OF FUNDING.—

"(1) LIVESTOCK.—For each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, at least 60 percent of the funds made available for payments under the program shall be targeted at practices relating to livestock production.

"(2) WILDLIFE HABITAT.—For each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, 5 percent of the funds made available for payments under the program shall be targeted at practices benefitting wildlife habitat.";

(5) in subsection (g)—

(A) in the subsection heading, by striking "FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED NATIVE AMERICAN

1 INDIAN TRIBES AND ALASKA NATIVE COR-
2 PORATIONS'' and inserting ''INDIAN TRIBES'';
3 (B) by striking ''federally recognized Na-
4 tive American Indian Tribes and Alaska Native
5 Corporations (including their affiliated member-
6 ship organizations)'' and inserting ''Indian
7 tribes''; and
8 (C) by striking ''or Native Corporation'';
9 and
10 (6) by adding at the end the following:
11 ''(j) WILDLIFE HABITAT INCENTIVE PRACTICE.—
12 The Secretary shall provide payments under the program
13 for conservation practices that support the restoration, de-
14 velopment, and improvement of wildlife habitat on eligible
15 land, including—
16 ''(1) upland wildlife habitat;
17 ''(2) wetland wildlife habitat;
18 ''(3) habitat for threatened and endangered
19 species;
20 ''(4) fish habitat;
21 ''(5) habitat on pivot corners and other irreg-
22 ular areas of a field; and
23 ''(6) other types of wildlife habitat, as deter-
24 mined appropriate by the Secretary.''.

SEC. 2203. EVALUATION OF APPLICATIONS.

Section 1240C(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa–3(b)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking ''environmental'' and inserting ''conservation''; and

(2) in paragraph (3), by striking ''purpose of the environmental quality incentives program specified in section 1240(1)'' and inserting ''purposes of the program''.

SEC. 2204. DUTIES OF PRODUCERS.

Section 1240D(2) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa–4(2)) is amended by striking ''farm, ranch, or forest'' and inserting ''enrolled''.

SEC. 2205. LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS.

Section 1240G of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa–7) is amended to read as follows:

''SEC. 1240G. LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS.

''A person or legal entity may not receive, directly or indirectly, cost share or incentive payments under this chapter that, in aggregate, exceed $450,000 for all contracts entered into under this chapter by the person or legal entity during the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, regardless of the number of contracts entered into under this chapter by the person or legal entity.''.

SEC. 2206. CONSERVATION INNOVATION GRANTS AND PAYMENTS.

Section 1240H of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa–8) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(2)—

(A) in subparagraph (C), by striking ''; and'' and inserting a semicolon;

(B) in subparagraph (D), by striking the period and inserting a semicolon; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new subparagraphs:

''(E) facilitate on-farm conservation research and demonstration activities; and

''(F) facilitate pilot testing of new technologies or innovative conservation practices.''; and

(2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new subsection:

''(b) REPORTING.—Not later than December 31, 2014, and every two years thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives a report on the status of projects funded under this section, including—

''(1) funding awarded;

''(2) project results; and

"(3) incorporation of project findings, such as new technology and innovative approaches, into the conservation efforts implemented by the Secretary.".

SEC. 2207. EFFECTIVE DATE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by this subtitle shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

(b) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendments made by this subtitle shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under chapter 4 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

Subtitle D—Agricultural Conservation Easement Program

SEC. 2301. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION EASEMENT PROGRAM.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—Title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 is amended by adding at the end the following new subtitle:

"Subtitle H—Agricultural Conservation Easement Program

"SEC. 1265. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSES.

"(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish an agricultural conservation easement program for the

1 conservation of eligible land and natural resources through
2 easements or other interests in land.

3 ''(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the program are
4 to—

5 ''(1) combine the purposes and coordinate the
6 functions of the wetlands reserve program estab-
7 lished under section 1237, the grassland reserve pro-
8 gram established under section 1238N, and the
9 farmland protection program established under sec-
10 tion 1238I, as such sections were in effect on Sep-
11 tember 30, 2013;

12 ''(2) restore, protect, and enhance wetlands on
13 eligible land;

14 ''(3) protect the agricultural use and related
15 conservation values of eligible land by limiting non-
16 agricultural uses of that land; and

17 ''(4) protect grazing uses and related conserva-
18 tion values by restoring and conserving eligible land.

19 **''SEC. 1265A. DEFINITIONS.**

20 ''In this subtitle:

21 ''(1) AGRICULTURAL LAND EASEMENT.—The
22 term 'agricultural land easement' means an ease-
23 ment or other interest in eligible land that—

"(A) is conveyed for the purpose of protecting natural resources and the agricultural nature of the land; and

"(B) permits the landowner the right to continue agricultural production and related uses subject to an agricultural land easement plan, as approved by the Secretary.

"(2) ELIGIBLE ENTITY.—The term 'eligible entity' means—

"(A) an agency of State or local government or an Indian tribe (including a farmland protection board or land resource council established under State law); or

"(B) an organization that is—

"(i) organized for, and at all times since the formation of the organization has been operated principally for, 1 or more of the conservation purposes specified in clause (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) of section 170(h)(4)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

"(ii) an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of that Code that is exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of that Code; or

1 ''(iii) described in—
2 ''(I) paragraph (1) or (2) of sec-
3 tion 509(a) of that Code; or
4 ''(II) section 509(a)(3) of that
5 Code and is controlled by an organiza-
6 tion described in section 509(a)(2) of
7 that Code.
8 ''(3) ELIGIBLE LAND.—The term 'eligible land'
9 means private or tribal land that is—
10 ''(A) in the case of an agricultural land
11 easement, agricultural land, including land on a
12 farm or ranch—
13 ''(i) that is subject to a pending offer
14 for purchase of an agricultural land ease-
15 ment from an eligible entity;
16 ''(ii) that—
17 ''(I) has prime, unique, or other
18 productive soil;
19 ''(II) contains historical or ar-
20 chaeological resources; or
21 ''(III) the protection of which will
22 further a State or local policy con-
23 sistent with the purposes of the pro-
24 gram; and
25 ''(iii) that is—

1 ''(I) cropland;
2 ''(II) rangeland;
3 ''(III) grassland or land that con-
4 tains forbs, or shrubland for which
5 grazing is the predominate use;
6 ''(IV) pastureland; or
7 ''(V) nonindustrial private forest
8 land that contributes to the economic
9 viability of an offered parcel or serves
10 as a buffer to protect such land from
11 development;
12 ''(B) in the case of a wetland easement, a
13 wetland or related area, including—
14 ''(i) farmed or converted wetlands, to-
15 gether with adjacent land that is function-
16 ally dependent on that land, if the Sec-
17 retary determines it—
18 ''(I) is likely to be successfully
19 restored in a cost effective manner;
20 and
21 ''(II) will maximize the wildlife
22 benefits and wetland functions and
23 values, as determined by the Secretary
24 in consultation with the Secretary of
25 the Interior at the local level;

1 ''(ii) cropland or grassland that was
2 used for agricultural production prior to
3 flooding from the natural overflow of—
4 ''(I) a closed basin lake and adja-
5 cent land that is functionally depend-
6 ent upon it, if the State or other enti-
7 ty is willing to provide 50 percent
8 share of the cost of an easement;
9 ''(II) a pothole and adjacent land
10 that is functionally dependent on it;
11 ''(iii) farmed wetlands and adjoining
12 lands that—
13 ''(I) are enrolled in the conserva-
14 tion reserve program;
15 ''(II) have the highest wetland
16 functions and values, as determined
17 by the Secretary; and
18 ''(III) are likely to return to pro-
19 duction after they leave the conserva-
20 tion reserve program;
21 ''(iv) riparian areas that link wetlands
22 that are protected by easements or some
23 other device that achieves the same pur-
24 pose as an easement; or

"(v) other wetlands of an owner that would not otherwise be eligible, if the Secretary determines that the inclusion of such wetlands in a wetland easement would significantly add to the functional value of the easement; or

"(C) in the case of either an agricultural land easement or wetland easement, other land that is incidental to land described in subparagraph (A) or (B), if the Secretary determines that it is necessary for the efficient administration of the easements under this program.

"(4) PROGRAM.—The term 'program' means the agricultural conservation easement program established by this subtitle.

"(5) WETLAND EASEMENT.—The term 'wetland easement' means a reserved interest in eligible land that—

"(A) is defined and delineated in a deed; and

"(B) stipulates—

"(i) the rights, title, and interests in land conveyed to the Secretary; and

"(ii) the rights, title, and interests in land that are reserved to the landowner.

"SEC. 1265B. AGRICULTURAL LAND EASEMENTS.

"(a) AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary shall facilitate and provide funding for—

"(1) the purchase by eligible entities of agricultural land easements and other interests in eligible land; and

"(2) technical assistance to provide for the conservation of natural resources pursuant to an agricultural land easement plan.

"(b) COST-SHARE ASSISTANCE.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall protect the agricultural use, including grazing, and related conservation values of eligible land through cost-share assistance to eligible entities for purchasing agricultural land easements.

"(2) SCOPE OF ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE.—

"(A) FEDERAL SHARE.—An agreement described in paragraph (4) shall provide for a Federal share determined by the Secretary of an amount not to exceed 50 percent of the fair market value of the agricultural land easement or other interest in land, as determined by the Secretary using—

"(i) the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice;

1 "(ii) an area-wide market analysis or
2 survey; or
3 "(iii) another industry-approved meth-
4 od.
5 "(B) NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—
6 "(i) IN GENERAL.—Under the agree-
7 ment, the eligible entity shall provide a
8 share that is at least equivalent to that
9 provided by the Secretary.
10 "(ii) SOURCE OF CONTRIBUTION.—An
11 eligible entity may include as part of its
12 share a charitable donation or qualified
13 conservation contribution (as defined by
14 section 170(h) of the Internal Revenue
15 Code of 1986) from the private landowner
16 if the eligible entity contributes its own
17 cash resources in an amount that is at
18 least 50 percent of the amount contributed
19 by the Secretary.
20 "(C) EXCEPTION.—In the case of grass-
21 land of special environmental significance, as
22 determined by the Secretary, the Secretary may
23 provide an amount not to exceed 75 percent of
24 the fair market value of the agricultural land
25 easement.

1 "(3) EVALUATION AND RANKING OF APPLICA-
2 TIONS.—
3 "(A) CRITERIA.—The Secretary shall es-
4 tablish evaluation and ranking criteria to maxi-
5 mize the benefit of Federal investment under
6 the program.
7 "(B) CONSIDERATIONS.—In establishing
8 the criteria, the Secretary shall emphasize sup-
9 port for—
10 "(i) protecting agricultural uses and
11 related conservation values of the land; and
12 "(ii) maximizing the protection of
13 areas devoted to agricultural use.
14 "(C) BIDDING DOWN.—If the Secretary
15 determines that 2 or more applications for cost-
16 share assistance are comparable in achieving
17 the purpose of the program, the Secretary shall
18 not assign a higher priority to any of those ap-
19 plications solely on the basis of lesser cost to
20 the program.
21 "(4) AGREEMENTS WITH ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—
22 "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall
23 enter into agreements with eligible entities to
24 stipulate the terms and conditions under which

the eligible entity is permitted to use cost-share assistance provided under this section.

"(B) LENGTH OF AGREEMENTS.—An agreement shall be for a term that is—

"(i) in the case of an eligible entity certified under the process described in paragraph (5), a minimum of five years; and

"(ii) for all other eligible entities, at least three, but not more than five years.

"(C) MINIMUM TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—An eligible entity shall be authorized to use its own terms and conditions for agricultural land easements so long as the Secretary determines such terms and conditions—

"(i) are consistent with the purposes of the program;

"(ii) permit effective enforcement of the conservation purposes of such easements;

"(iii) include a right of enforcement for the Secretary, that may be used only if the terms of the easement are not enforced by the holder of the easement;

"(iv) subject the land in which an interest is purchased to an agricultural land easement plan that—

"(I) describes the activities which promote the long-term viability of the land to meet the purposes for which the easement was acquired;

"(II) requires the management of grasslands according to a grasslands management plan; and

"(III) includes a conservation plan, where appropriate, and requires, at the option of the Secretary, the conversion of highly erodible cropland to less intensive uses; and

"(v) include a limit on the impervious surfaces to be allowed that is consistent with the agricultural activities to be conducted.

"(D) SUBSTITUTION OF QUALIFIED PROJECTS.—An agreement shall allow, upon mutual agreement of the parties, substitution of qualified projects that are identified at the time of the proposed substitution.

"(E) EFFECT OF VIOLATION.—If a violation occurs of a term or condition of an agreement under this subsection—

"(i) the Secretary may terminate the agreement; and

"(ii) the Secretary may require the eligible entity to refund all or part of any payments received by the entity under the program, with interest on the payments as determined appropriate by the Secretary.

"(5) CERTIFICATION OF ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—

"(A) CERTIFICATION PROCESS.—The Secretary shall establish a process under which the Secretary may—

"(i) directly certify eligible entities that meet established criteria;

"(ii) enter into long-term agreements with certified eligible entities; and

"(iii) accept proposals for cost-share assistance for the purchase of agricultural land easements throughout the duration of such agreements.

"(B) CERTIFICATION CRITERIA.—In order to be certified, an eligible entity shall demonstrate to the Secretary that the entity will

1 maintain, at a minimum, for the duration of the
2 agreement—
3 ''(i) a plan for administering ease-
4 ments that is consistent with the purpose
5 of this subtitle;
6 ''(ii) the capacity and resources to
7 monitor and enforce agricultural land ease-
8 ments; and
9 ''(iii) policies and procedures to en-
10 sure—
11 ''(I) the long-term integrity of
12 agricultural land easements on eligible
13 land;
14 ''(II) timely completion of acqui-
15 sitions of such easements; and
16 ''(III) timely and complete eval-
17 uation and reporting to the Secretary
18 on the use of funds provided under
19 the program.
20 ''(C) REVIEW AND REVISION.—
21 ''(i) REVIEW.—The Secretary shall
22 conduct a review of eligible entities cer-
23 tified under subparagraph (A) every three
24 years to ensure that such entities are

meeting the criteria established under subparagraph (B).

"(ii) REVOCATION.—If the Secretary finds that the certified eligible entity no longer meets the criteria established under subparagraph (B), the Secretary may—

"(I) allow the certified eligible entity a specified period of time, at a minimum 180 days, in which to take such actions as may be necessary to meet the criteria; and

"(II) revoke the certification of the eligible entity, if after the specified period of time, the certified eligible entity does not meet such criteria.

"(c) METHOD OF ENROLLMENT.—The Secretary shall enroll eligible land under this section through the use of—

"(1) permanent easements; or

"(2) easements for the maximum duration allowed under applicable State laws.

"(d) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary may provide technical assistance, if requested, to assist in—

"(1) compliance with the terms and conditions of easements; and

1 ''(2) implementation of an agricultural land
2 easement plan.

3 **''SEC. 1265C. WETLAND EASEMENTS.**

4 ''(a) AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary
5 shall provide assistance to owners of eligible land to re-
6 store, protect, and enhance wetlands through—

7 ''(1) wetland easements and related wetland
8 easement plans; and

9 ''(2) technical assistance.

10 ''(b) EASEMENTS.—

11 ''(1) METHOD OF ENROLLMENT.—The Sec-
12 retary shall enroll eligible land under this section
13 through the use of—

14 ''(A) 30-year easements;

15 ''(B) permanent easements;

16 ''(C) easements for the maximum duration
17 allowed under applicable State laws; or

18 ''(D) as an option for Indian tribes only,
19 30-year contracts (which shall be considered to
20 be 30-year easements for the purposes of this
21 subtitle).

22 ''(2) LIMITATIONS.—

23 ''(A) INELIGIBLE LAND.—The Secretary
24 may not acquire easements on—

1 ''(i) land established to trees under
2 the conservation reserve program, except in
3 cases where the Secretary determines it
4 would further the purposes of the program;
5 and
6 ''(ii) farmed wetlands or converted
7 wetlands where the conversion was not
8 commenced prior to December 23, 1985.
9 ''(B) CHANGES IN OWNERSHIP.—No wet-
10 land easement shall be created on land that has
11 changed ownership during the preceding 24-
12 month period unless—
13 ''(i) the new ownership was acquired
14 by will or succession as a result of the
15 death of the previous owner;
16 ''(ii)(I) the ownership change occurred
17 because of foreclosure on the land; and
18 ''(II) immediately before the fore-
19 closure, the owner of the land exercises a
20 right of redemption from the mortgage
21 holder in accordance with State law; or
22 ''(iii) the Secretary determines that
23 the land was acquired under circumstances
24 that give adequate assurances that such

land was not acquired for the purposes of placing it in the program.

"(3) EVALUATION AND RANKING OF OFFERS.—

"(A) CRITERIA.—The Secretary shall establish evaluation and ranking criteria to maximize the benefit of Federal investment under the program.

"(B) CONSIDERATIONS.—When evaluating offers from landowners, the Secretary may consider—

"(i) the conservation benefits of obtaining a wetland easement, including the potential environmental benefits if the land was removed from agricultural production;

"(ii) the cost-effectiveness of each wetland easement, so as to maximize the environmental benefits per dollar expended;

"(iii) whether the landowner or another person is offering to contribute financially to the cost of the wetland easement to leverage Federal funds; and

"(iv) such other factors as the Secretary determines are necessary to carry out the purposes of the program.

1 ''(C) PRIORITY.—The Secretary shall place
2 priority on acquiring wetland easements based
3 on the value of the wetland easement for pro-
4 tecting and enhancing habitat for migratory
5 birds and other wildlife.
6 ''(4) AGREEMENT.—To be eligible to place eligi-
7 ble land into the program through a wetland ease-
8 ment, the owner of such land shall enter into an
9 agreement with the Secretary to—
10 ''(A) grant an easement on such land to
11 the Secretary;
12 ''(B) authorize the implementation of a
13 wetland easement plan developed for the eligible
14 land under subsection (f);
15 ''(C) create and record an appropriate
16 deed restriction in accordance with applicable
17 State law to reflect the easement agreed to;
18 ''(D) provide a written statement of con-
19 sent to such easement signed by those holding
20 a security interest in the land;
21 ''(E) comply with the terms and conditions
22 of the easement and any related agreements;
23 and

"(F) permanently retire any existing base history for the land on which the easement has been obtained.

"(5) TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EASEMENT.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—A wetland easement shall include terms and conditions that—

"(i) permit—

"(I) repairs, improvements, and inspections on the land that are necessary to maintain existing public drainage systems; and

"(II) owners to control public access on the easement areas while identifying access routes to be used for restoration activities and management and easement monitoring;

"(ii) prohibit—

"(I) the alteration of wildlife habitat and other natural features of such land, unless specifically authorized by the Secretary;

"(II) the spraying of such land with chemicals or the mowing of such land, except where such spraying or

1 mowing is authorized by the Secretary
2 or is necessary—
3 ''(aa) to comply with Fed-
4 eral or State noxious weed con-
5 trol laws;
6 ''(bb) to comply with a Fed-
7 eral or State emergency pest
8 treatment program; or
9 ''(cc) to meet habitat needs
10 of specific wildlife species;
11 ''(III) any activities to be carried
12 out on the owner's or successor's land
13 that is immediately adjacent to, and
14 functionally related to, the land that
15 is subject to the easement if such ac-
16 tivities will alter, degrade, or other-
17 wise diminish the functional value of
18 the eligible land; and
19 ''(IV) the adoption of any other
20 practice that would tend to defeat the
21 purposes of the program, as deter-
22 mined by the Secretary;
23 ''(iii) provide for the efficient and ef-
24 fective establishment of wildlife functions
25 and values; and

"(iv) include such additional provisions as the Secretary determines are desirable to carry out the program or facilitate the practical administration thereof.

"(B) VIOLATION.—On the violation of the terms or conditions of a wetland easement, the wetland easement shall remain in force and the Secretary may require the owner to refund all or part of any payments received by the owner under the program, together with interest thereon as determined appropriate by the Secretary.

"(C) COMPATIBLE USES.—Land subject to a wetland easement may be used for compatible economic uses, including such activities as hunting and fishing, managed timber harvest, or periodic haying or grazing, if such use is specifically permitted by the wetland easement plan developed for the land under subsection (f) and is consistent with the long-term protection and enhancement of the wetland resources for which the easement was established.

"(D) RESERVATION OF GRAZING RIGHTS.—The Secretary may include in the terms and conditions of a wetland easement a

provision under which the owner reserves grazing rights if—

"(i) the Secretary determines that the reservation and use of the grazing rights—

"(I) is compatible with the land subject to the easement;

"(II) is consistent with the historical natural uses of the land and the long-term protection and enhancement goals for which the easement was established; and

"(III) complies with the wetland easement plan developed for the land under subsection (f); and

"(ii) the agreement provides for a commensurate reduction in the easement payment to account for the grazing value, as determined by the Secretary.

"(6) COMPENSATION.—

"(A) DETERMINATION.—

"(i) PERMANENT EASEMENTS.—The Secretary shall pay as compensation for a permanent wetland easement acquired under the program an amount necessary to

1 encourage enrollment in the program,
2 based on the lowest of—
3 ''(I) the fair market value of the
4 land, as determined by the Secretary,
5 using the Uniform Standards of Pro-
6 fessional Appraisal Practice or an
7 area-wide market analysis or survey;
8 ''(II) the amount corresponding
9 to a geographical cap, as determined
10 by the Secretary in regulations; or
11 ''(III) the offer made by the
12 landowner.
13 ''(ii) 30-YEAR EASEMENTS.—Com-
14 pensation for a 30-year wetland easement
15 shall be not less than 50 percent, but not
16 more than 75 percent, of the compensation
17 that would be paid for a permanent wet-
18 land easement.
19 ''(B) FORM OF PAYMENT.—Compensation
20 for a wetland easement shall be provided by the
21 Secretary in the form of a cash payment, in an
22 amount determined under subparagraph (A).
23 ''(C) PAYMENT SCHEDULE.—
24 ''(i) EASEMENTS VALUED AT $500,000
25 OR LESS.—For wetland easements valued

at $500,000 or less, the Secretary may provide easement payments in not more than 10 annual payments.

"(ii) EASEMENTS VALUED AT MORE THAN $500,000.—For wetland easements valued at more than $500,000, the Secretary may provide easement payments in at least 5, but not more than 10 annual payments, except that, if the Secretary determines it would further the purposes of the program, the Secretary may make a lump sum payment for such an easement.

"(c) EASEMENT RESTORATION.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide financial assistance to owners of eligible land to carry out the establishment of conservation measures and practices and protect wetland functions and values, including necessary maintenance activities, as set forth in a wetland easement plan developed for the eligible land under subsection (f).

"(2) PAYMENTS.—The Secretary shall—

"(A) in the case of a permanent wetland easement, pay an amount that is not less than 75 percent, but not more than 100 percent, of

the eligible costs, as determined by the Secretary; and

"(B) in the case of a 30-year wetland easement, pay an amount that is not less than 50 percent, but not more than 75 percent, of the eligible costs, as determined by the Secretary.

"(d) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall assist owners in complying with the terms and conditions of wetland easements.

"(2) CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS.—The Secretary may enter into 1 or more contracts with private entities or agreements with a State, non-governmental organization, or Indian tribe to carry out necessary restoration, enhancement, or maintenance of a wetland easement if the Secretary determines that the contract or agreement will advance the purposes of the program.

"(e) WETLAND ENHANCEMENT OPTION.—The Secretary may enter into 1 or more agreements with a State (including a political subdivision or agency of a State), nongovernmental organization, or Indian tribe to carry out a special wetland enhancement option that the Secretary determines would advance the purposes of program.

"(f) ADMINISTRATION.—

1 "(1) WETLAND EASEMENT PLAN.—The Sec-
2 retary shall develop a wetland easement plan for eli-
3 gible lands subject to a wetland easement, which
4 shall include practices and activities necessary to re-
5 store, protect, enhance, and maintain the enrolled
6 lands.
7 "(2) DELEGATION OF EASEMENT ADMINISTRA-
8 TION.—The Secretary may delegate—
9 "(A) any of the easement management,
10 monitoring, and enforcement responsibilities of
11 the Secretary to other Federal or State agencies
12 that have the appropriate authority, expertise,
13 and resources necessary to carry out such dele-
14 gated responsibilities; and
15 "(B) any of the easement management re-
16 sponsibilities of the Secretary to other conserva-
17 tion organizations if the Secretary determines
18 the organization has the appropriate expertise
19 and resources.
20 "(3) PAYMENTS.—
21 "(A) TIMING OF PAYMENTS.—The Sec-
22 retary shall provide payment for obligations in-
23 curred by the Secretary under this section—
24 "(i) with respect to any easement res-
25 toration obligation under subsection (c), as

1 soon as possible after the obligation is in-
2 curred; and
3 ''(ii) with respect to any annual ease-
4 ment payment obligation incurred by the
5 Secretary, as soon as possible after Octo-
6 ber 1 of each calendar year.
7 ''(B) PAYMENTS TO OTHERS.—If an owner
8 who is entitled to a payment under this section
9 dies, becomes incompetent, is otherwise unable
10 to receive such payment, or is succeeded by an-
11 other person or entity who renders or completes
12 the required performance, the Secretary shall
13 make such payment, in accordance with regula-
14 tions prescribed by the Secretary and without
15 regard to any other provision of law, in such
16 manner as the Secretary determines is fair and
17 reasonable in light of all of the circumstances.
18 **''SEC. 1265D. ADMINISTRATION.**
19 ''(a) INELIGIBLE LAND.—The Secretary may not use
20 program funds for the purposes of acquiring an easement
21 on—
22 ''(1) lands owned by an agency of the United
23 States, other than land held in trust for Indian
24 tribes;

"(2) lands owned in fee title by a State, including an agency or a subdivision of a State, or a unit of local government;

"(3) land subject to an easement or deed restriction which, as determined by the Secretary, provides similar protection as would be provided by enrollment in the program; or

"(4) lands where the purposes of the program would be undermined due to on-site or off-site conditions, such as risk of hazardous substances, proposed or existing rights of way, infrastructure development, or adjacent land uses.

"(b) PRIORITY.—In evaluating applications under the program, the Secretary may give priority to land that is currently enrolled in the conservation reserve program in a contract that is set to expire within 1 year and—

"(1) in the case of an agricultural land easement, is grassland that would benefit from protection under a long-term easement; and

"(2) in the case of a wetland easement, is a wetland or related area with the highest functions and value and is likely to return to production after the land leaves the conservation reserve program.

"(c) SUBORDINATION, EXCHANGE, MODIFICATION, AND TERMINATION.—

1 "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may subor-
2 dinate, exchange, modify, or terminate any interest
3 in land, or portion of such interest, administered by
4 the Secretary, either directly or on behalf of the
5 Commodity Credit Corporation under the program if
6 the Secretary determines that—
7 "(A) it is in the Federal Government's in-
8 terest to subordinate, exchange, modify, or ter-
9 minate the interest in land;
10 "(B) the subordination, exchange, modi-
11 fication, or termination action—
12 "(i) will address a compelling public
13 need for which there is no practicable al-
14 ternative; or
15 "(ii) such action will further the prac-
16 tical administration of the program; and
17 "(C) the subordination, exchange, modi-
18 fication, or termination action will result in
19 comparable conservation value and equivalent
20 or greater economic value to the United States.
21 "(2) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary shall
22 work with the owner, and eligible entity if applicable,
23 to address any subordination, exchange, modifica-
24 tion, or termination of the interest, or portion of
25 such interest, in land.

"(3) NOTICE.—At least 90 days before taking any termination action described in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall provide written notice of such action to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate.

"(d) LAND ENROLLED IN CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM.—The Secretary may terminate or modify a contract entered into under section 1231(a) if eligible land that is subject to such contract is transferred into the program.

"(e) ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR AGRICULTURAL LAND EASEMENTS.—Of the funds made available under section 1241 to carry out the program for a fiscal year, the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable, use for agricultural land easements—

"(1) no less than 40 percent in each of fiscal years 2014 through 2017; and

"(2) no less than 50 percent in fiscal year 2018.".

(b) COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—Before an eligible entity or owner of eligible land may receive assistance under subtitle H of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, the eligible entity or person shall

agree, during the crop year for which the assistance is provided and in exchange for the assistance—

(1) to comply with applicable conservation requirements under subtitle B of title XII of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3811 et seq.); and

(2) to comply with applicable wetland protection requirements under subtitle C of title XII of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3821 et seq.).

(c) CROSS REFERENCE; CALCULATION.—Section 1244 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3844) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (1)—

(i) by inserting ''and'' at the end of subparagraph (A);

(ii) by striking ''and'' at the end of subparagraph (B); and

(iii) by striking subparagraph (C);

(B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and

(C) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following new subparagraph:

''(2) the agricultural conservation easement program established under subtitle H; and''; and

(2) in subsection (f)—

(A) in paragraph (1)—

(i) in subparagraph (A), by striking "programs administered under subchapters B and C of chapter 1 of subtitle D" and inserting "conservation reserve program established under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D and wetland easements under section 1265C"; and

(ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking "an easement acquired under subchapter C of chapter 1 of subtitle D" and inserting "a wetland easement under section 1265C"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(5) CALCULATION.—In calculating the percentages described in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall include any acreage that was included in calculations of percentages made under such paragraph, as in effect on September 30, 2013, and that remains enrolled when the calculation is made after that date under paragraph (1).".

(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

Subtitle E—Regional Conservation Partnership Program

SEC. 2401. REGIONAL CONSERVATION PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 is amended by inserting after subtitle H, as added by section 2301, the following new subtitle:

"Subtitle I—Regional Conservation Partnership Program

"SEC. 1271. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSES.

''(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish a regional conservation partnership program to implement eligible activities on eligible land through—

''(1) partnership agreements with eligible partners; and

''(2) contracts with producers.

''(b) PURPOSES.—The purposes of the program are as follows:

''(1) To use covered programs to accomplish purposes and functions similar to those of the following programs, as in effect on September 30, 2013:

''(A) The agricultural water enhancement program established under section 1240I.

"(B) The Chesapeake Bay watershed program established under section 1240Q.

"(C) The cooperative conservation partnership initiative established under section 1243.

"(D) The Great Lakes basin program for soil erosion and sediment control established under section 1240P.

"(2) To further the conservation, restoration, and sustainable use of soil, water, wildlife, and related natural resources on eligible land on a regional or watershed scale.

"(3) To encourage eligible partners to cooperate with producers in—

"(A) meeting or avoiding the need for national, State, and local natural resource regulatory requirements related to production on eligible land; and

"(B) implementing projects that will result in the carrying out of eligible activities that affect multiple agricultural or nonindustrial private forest operations on a local, regional, State, or multi-State basis.

"SEC. 1271A. DEFINITIONS.

"In this subtitle:

"(1) COVERED PROGRAM.—The term 'covered program' means the following:

"(A) The agricultural conservation easement program.

"(B) The environmental quality incentives program.

"(C) The conservation stewardship program.

"(2) ELIGIBLE ACTIVITY.—The term 'eligible activity' means any of the following conservation activities:

"(A) Water quality or quantity conservation, restoration, or enhancement projects relating to surface water and groundwater resources, including—

"(i) the conversion of irrigated cropland to the production of less water-intensive agricultural commodities or dryland farming; or

"(ii) irrigation system improvement and irrigation efficiency enhancement.

"(B) Drought mitigation.

"(C) Flood prevention.

"(D) Water retention.

"(E) Air quality improvement.

1 ''(F) Habitat conservation, restoration,
2 and enhancement.
3 ''(G) Erosion control and sediment reduc-
4 tion.
5 ''(H) Other related activities that the Sec-
6 retary determines will help achieve conservation
7 benefits.
8 ''(3) ELIGIBLE LAND.—The term 'eligible land'
9 means land on which agricultural commodities, live-
10 stock, or forest-related products are produced, in-
11 cluding—
12 ''(A) cropland;
13 ''(B) grassland;
14 ''(C) rangeland;
15 ''(D) pastureland;
16 ''(E) nonindustrial private forest land; and
17 ''(F) other land incidental to agricultural
18 production (including wetlands and riparian
19 buffers) on which significant natural resource
20 issues could be addressed under the program.
21 ''(4) ELIGIBLE PARTNER.—The term 'eligible
22 partner' means any of the following:
23 ''(A) An agricultural or silvicultural pro-
24 ducer association or other group of producers.
25 ''(B) A State or unit of local government.

1 ''(C) An Indian tribe.
2 ''(D) A farmer cooperative.
3 ''(E) A water district, irrigation district,
4 rural water district or association, or other or-
5 ganization with specific water delivery authority
6 to producers on agricultural land.
7 ''(F) An institution of higher education.
8 ''(G) An organization or entity with an es-
9 tablished history of working cooperatively with
10 producers on agricultural land, as determined
11 by the Secretary, to address—
12 ''(i) local conservation priorities re-
13 lated to agricultural production, wildlife
14 habitat development, or nonindustrial pri-
15 vate forest land management; or
16 ''(ii) critical watershed-scale soil ero-
17 sion, water quality, sediment reduction, or
18 other natural resource issues.
19 ''(5) PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT.—The term
20 'partnership agreement' means an agreement en-
21 tered into under section 1271B between the Sec-
22 retary and an eligible partner.
23 ''(6) PROGRAM.—The term 'program' means
24 the regional conservation partnership program estab-
25 lished by this subtitle.

"SEC. 1271B. REGIONAL CONSERVATION PARTNERSHIPS.

"(a) PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary may enter into a partnership agreement with an eligible partner to implement a project that will assist producers with installing and maintaining an eligible activity on eligible land.

"(b) LENGTH.—A partnership agreement shall be for a period not to exceed 5 years, except that the Secretary may extend the agreement one time for up to 12 months when an extension is necessary to meet the objectives of the program.

"(c) DUTIES OF PARTNERS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Under a partnership agreement, the eligible partner shall—

"(A) define the scope of a project, including—

"(i) the eligible activities to be implemented;

"(ii) the potential agricultural or non-industrial private forest land operations affected;

"(iii) the local, State, multi-State, or other geographic area covered; and

"(iv) the planning, outreach, implementation, and assessment to be conducted;

"(B) conduct outreach to producers for potential participation in the project;

"(C) at the request of a producer, act on behalf of a producer participating in the project in applying for assistance under section 1271C;

"(D) leverage financial or technical assistance provided by the Secretary with additional funds to help achieve the project objectives;

"(E) conduct an assessment of the project's effects; and

"(F) at the conclusion of the project, report to the Secretary on its results and funds leveraged.

"(2) CONTRIBUTION.—An eligible partner shall provide a significant portion of the overall costs of the scope of the project that is the subject of the agreement entered into under subsection (a), as determined by the Secretary.

"(d) APPLICATIONS.—

"(1) COMPETITIVE PROCESS.—The Secretary shall conduct a competitive process to select applications for partnership agreements and may assess and rank applications with similar conservation purposes as a group.

1 "(2) CRITERIA USED.—In carrying out the
2 process described in paragraph (1), the Secretary
3 shall make public the criteria used in evaluating ap-
4 plications.
5 "(3) CONTENT.—An application to the Sec-
6 retary shall include a description of—
7 "(A) the scope of the project, as described
8 in subsection (c)(1)(A);
9 "(B) the plan for monitoring, evaluating,
10 and reporting on progress made towards achiev-
11 ing the project's objectives;
12 "(C) the program resources requested for
13 the project, including the covered programs to
14 be used and estimated funding needed from the
15 Secretary;
16 "(D) eligible partners collaborating to
17 achieve project objectives, including their roles,
18 responsibilities, capabilities, and financial con-
19 tribution; and
20 "(E) any other elements the Secretary con-
21 siders necessary to adequately evaluate and
22 competitively select applications for funding
23 under the program.

"(4) PRIORITY TO CERTAIN APPLICATIONS.—The Secretary may give a higher priority to applications that—

"(A) assist producers in meeting or avoiding the need for a natural resource regulatory requirement;

"(B) have a high percentage of eligible producers in the area to be covered by the agreement;

"(C) significantly leverage non-Federal financial and technical resources and coordinate with other local, State, or national efforts;

"(D) deliver high percentages of applied conservation to address conservation priorities or regional, State, or national conservation initiatives;

"(E) provide innovation in conservation methods and delivery, including outcome-based performance measures and methods; or

"(F) meet other factors that are important for achieving the purposes of the program, as determined by the Secretary.

1 **"SEC. 1271C. ASSISTANCE TO PRODUCERS.**

2 ''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall enter into
3 contracts with producers to provide financial and technical
4 assistance to—

5 ''(1) producers participating in a project with
6 an eligible partner, as described in section 1271B; or

7 ''(2) producers that fit within the scope of a
8 project described in section 1271B or a critical con-
9 servation area designated under section 1271F, but
10 who are seeking to implement an eligible activity on
11 eligible land independent of a partner.

12 ''(b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—

13 ''(1) CONSISTENCY WITH PROGRAM RULES.—
14 Except as provided in paragraph (2), the Secretary
15 shall ensure that the terms and conditions of a con-
16 tract under this section are consistent with the ap-
17 plicable rules of the covered programs to be used as
18 part of the project, as described in the application
19 under section 1271B(d)(3)(C).

20 ''(2) ADJUSTMENTS.—Except with respect to
21 statutory program requirements governing appeals,
22 payment limitations, and conservation compliance,
23 the Secretary may adjust the discretionary program
24 rules of a covered program—

25 ''(A) to provide a simplified application
26 and evaluation process; and

1 ''(B) to better reflect unique local cir-
2 cumstances and purposes if the Secretary deter-
3 mines such adjustments are necessary to
4 achieve the purposes of the program.
5 ''(c) PAYMENTS.—
6 ''(1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with statu-
7 tory requirements of the covered programs involved,
8 the Secretary may make payments to a producer in
9 an amount determined by the Secretary to be nec-
10 essary to achieve the purposes of the program.
11 ''(2) PAYMENTS TO PRODUCERS IN STATES
12 WITH WATER QUANTITY CONCERNS.—The Secretary
13 may provide payments to producers participating in
14 a project that addresses water quantity concerns for
15 a period of five years in an amount sufficient to en-
16 courage conversion from irrigated farming to
17 dryland farming.
18 ''(3) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—To assist in the im-
19 plementation of the program, the Secretary may
20 waive the applicability of the limitation in section
21 1001D(b)(2) of this Act for participating producers
22 if the Secretary determines that the waiver is nec-
23 essary to fulfill the objectives of the program.

"SEC. 1271D. FUNDING.

"(a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The Secretary shall use $100,000,000 of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 to carry out the program.

"(b) DURATION OF AVAILABILITY.—Funds made available under subsection (a) shall remain available until expended.

"(c) ADDITIONAL FUNDING AND ACRES.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the funds made available under subsection (a), the Secretary shall reserve 6 percent of the funds and acres made available for a covered program for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 in order to ensure additional resources are available to carry out this program.

"(2) UNUSED FUNDS AND ACRES.—Any funds or acres reserved under paragraph (1) for a fiscal year from a covered program that are not obligated under this program by April 1 of that fiscal year shall be returned for use under the covered program.

"(d) ALLOCATION OF FUNDING.—Of the funds and acres made available for the program under subsections (a) and (c), the Secretary shall allocate—

"(1) 25 percent of the funds and acres to projects based on a State competitive process admin-

1 istered by the State Conservationist, with the advice
2 of the State technical committee established under
3 subtitle G;
4 ''(2) 50 percent of the funds and acres to
5 projects based on a national competitive process to
6 be established by the Secretary; and
7 ''(3) 25 percent of the funds and acres to
8 projects for the critical conservation areas des-
9 ignated under section 1271F.
10 ''(e) LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—
11 None of the funds made available under the program may
12 be used to pay for the administrative expenses of eligible
13 partners.
14 **''SEC. 1271E. ADMINISTRATION.**
15 ''(a) DISCLOSURE.—In addition to the criteria used
16 in evaluating applications as described in section
17 1271B(d)(2), the Secretary shall make publicly available
18 information on projects selected through the competitive
19 process described in section 1271B(d)(1).
20 ''(b) REPORTING.—Not later than December 31,
21 2014, and every two years thereafter, the Secretary shall
22 submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of
23 Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutri-
24 tion, and Forestry of the Senate a report on the status
25 of projects funded under the program, including—

"(1) the number and types of eligible partners and producers participating in the partnership agreements selected;

"(2) the number of producers receiving assistance; and

"(3) total funding committed to projects, including from Federal and non-Federal resources.

"SEC. 1271F. CRITICAL CONSERVATION AREAS.

"(a) IN GENERAL.—In administering funds under section 1271D(d)(3), the Secretary shall select applications for partnership agreements and producer contracts within critical conservation areas designated under this section.

"(b) CRITICAL CONSERVATION AREA DESIGNATIONS.—

"(1) PRIORITY.—In designating critical conservation areas under this section, the Secretary shall give priority to geographical areas based on the degree to which the geographical area—

"(A) includes multiple States with significant agricultural production;

"(B) is covered by an existing regional, State, binational, or multistate agreement or plan that has established objectives, goals, and

work plans and is adopted by a Federal, State, or regional authority;

''(C) would benefit from water quality improvement, including through reducing erosion, promoting sediment control, and addressing nutrient management activities affecting large bodies of water of regional, national, or international significance;

''(D) would benefit from water quantity improvement, including improvement relating to—

''(i) groundwater, surface water, aquifer, or other water sources; or

''(ii) a need to promote water retention and flood prevention; or

''(E) contains producers that need assistance in meeting or avoiding the need for a natural resource regulatory requirement that could have a negative economic impact on agricultural operations within the area.

''(2) LIMITATION.—The Secretary may not designate more than 8 geographical areas as critical conservation areas under this section.

''(c) ADMINISTRATION.—

1 "(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
2 graph (2), the Secretary shall administer any part-
3 nership agreement or producer contract under this
4 section in a manner that is consistent with the terms
5 of the program.
6 "(2) RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING ACTIVITY.—
7 The Secretary shall, to the maximum extent prac-
8 ticable, ensure that eligible activities carried out in
9 critical conservation areas designated under this sec-
10 tion complement and are consistent with other Fed-
11 eral and State programs and water quality and
12 quantity strategies.
13 "(3) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.—For a critical
14 conservation area described in subsection (b)(1)(D),
15 the Secretary may use authorities under the Water-
16 shed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16
17 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), other than section 14 of such
18 Act (16 U.S.C. 1012), to carry out projects for the
19 purposes of this section.".
20 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
21 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

Subtitle F—Other Conservation Programs

SEC. 2501. CONSERVATION OF PRIVATE GRAZING LAND.

Section 1240M(e) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb(e)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 2502. GRASSROOTS SOURCE WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM.

Section 1240O(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–2) is amended to read as follows:

''(b) FUNDING.—

''(1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2018.

''(2) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—In addition to funds made available under paragraph (1), of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation, the Secretary shall use $5,000,000, to remain available until expended.''.

SEC. 2503. VOLUNTARY PUBLIC ACCESS AND HABITAT INCENTIVE PROGRAM.

(a) FUNDING.—Section 1240R(f)(1) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–5(f)(1)) is amended by inserting before the period at the end the following:

1 ''and $30,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2014
2 through 2018''.

3 (b) REPORT ON PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS.—Not
4 later than two years after the date of the enactment of
5 this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to the
6 Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives
7 and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and For-
8 estry of the Senate a report evaluating the effectiveness
9 of the voluntary public access program established by sec-
10 tion 1240R of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C.
11 3839bb–5), including—

12 (1) identifying cooperating agencies;

13 (2) identifying the number of land holdings and
14 total acres enrolled by each State and tribal govern-
15 ment;

16 (3) evaluating the extent of improved access on
17 eligible lands, improved wildlife habitat, and related
18 economic benefits; and

19 (4) any other relevant information and data re-
20 lating to the program that would be helpful to such
21 Committees.

SEC. 2504. AGRICULTURE CONSERVATION EXPERIENCED SERVICES PROGRAM.

(a) FUNDING.—Subsection (c) of section 1252 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3851) is amended to read as follows:

"(c) FUNDING.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may carry out the ACES program using funds made available to carry out each program under this title.

"(2) EXCLUSION.—Funds made available to carry out the conservation reserve program may not be used to carry out the ACES program.".

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2505. SMALL WATERSHED REHABILITATION PROGRAM.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Section 14(h)(1) of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1012(h)(1)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (E), by striking "; and" and inserting a semicolon;

(2) in subparagraph (F), by striking the period and inserting a semicolon;

(3) in subparagraph (G), by striking the period and inserting "; and"; and

(4) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(H) $250,000,000 for fiscal year 2014, to remain available until expended.".

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 14(h)(2)(E) of the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C. 1012(h)(2)(E)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 2506. AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

(a) USES.—Section 524(b)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)(2)) is amended—

(1) by striking subparagraph (B) and redesignating subparagraphs (C) through (F) as subparagraphs (B) through (E), respectively; and

(2) in subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "or resource conservation practices"; and

(B) by striking clause (i) and redesignating clauses (ii) through (iv) as clauses (i) through (iii), respectively.

(b) COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.—

(1) FUNDING.—Section 524(b)(4)(B) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)(4)(B)) is amended to read as follows:

"(B) FUNDING.—The Commodity Credit Corporation shall make available to carry out this subsection not less than $10,000,000 for each fiscal year.".

(2) CERTAIN USES.—Section 524(b)(4)(C) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)(4)(C)) is amended—

(A) in clause (i)—

(i) by striking "50" and inserting "30"; and

(ii) by striking "(A), (B), and (C)" and inserting "(A) and (B)"; and

(B) in clause (iii), by striking "40" and inserting "60".

Subtitle G—Funding and Administration

SEC. 2601. FUNDING.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (a) of section 1241 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amended to read as follows:

"(a) ANNUAL FUNDING.—For each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, the Secretary shall use the funds, fa-

1 cilities, and authorities of the Commodity Credit Corpora-
2 tion to carry out the following programs under this title
3 (including the provision of technical assistance):

4 ''(1) The conservation reserve program under
5 subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D, including,
6 to the maximum extent practicable, $25,000,000 for
7 the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 to
8 carry out section 1235(f) to facilitate the transfer of
9 land subject to contracts from retired or retiring
10 owners and operators to beginning farmers or ranch-
11 ers and socially disadvantaged farmers or ranchers.

12 ''(2) The agriculture conservation easement
13 program under subtitle H, using, to the maximum
14 extent practicable—

15 ''(A) $425,000,000 in fiscal year 2014;

16 ''(B) $450,000,000 in fiscal year 2015;

17 ''(C) $475,000,000 in fiscal year 2016;

18 ''(D) $500,000,000 in fiscal year 2017;
19 and

20 ''(E) $200,000,000 in fiscal year 2018.

21 ''(3) The conservation security program under
22 subchapter A of chapter 2 of subtitle D, using such
23 sums as are necessary to administer contracts en-
24 tered into before September 30, 2008.

1 ''(4) The conservation stewardship program
2 under subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle D.
3 ''(5) The environmental quality incentives pro-
4 gram under chapter 4 of subtitle D, using, to the
5 maximum extent practicable, $1,750,000,000 for
6 each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.
7 (b) REGIONAL EQUITY; GUARANTEED AVAILABILITY
8 OF FUNDS.—Section 1241 of the Food Security Act of
9 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amended—
10 (1) by striking subsection (e);
11 (2) by redesignating subsections (b) through (d)
12 as subsections (c) through (e); respectively; and
13 (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
14 lowing new subsection:
15 ''(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Amounts made
16 available by subsection (a) shall be used by the Secretary
17 to carry out the programs specified in such subsection for
18 fiscal years 2014 through 2018 and shall remain available
19 until expended. Amounts made available for the programs
20 specified in such subsection during a fiscal year through
21 modifications, cancellations, terminations, and other re-
22 lated administrative actions and not obligated in that fis-
23 cal year shall remain available for obligation during subse-
24 quent fiscal years, but shall reduce the amount of addi-
25 tional funds made available in the subsequent fiscal year

by an amount equal to the amount remaining unobligated.''.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2602. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (c) of section 1241 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841), as redesignated by section 2601(b)(1) of this Act, is amended to read as follows:

''(c) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—

''(1) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Commodity Credit Corporation funds made available for a fiscal year for each of the programs specified in subsection (a)—

''(A) shall be available for the provision of technical assistance for the programs for which funds are made available as necessary to implement the programs effectively; and

''(B) shall not be available for the provision of technical assistance for conservation programs specified in subsection (a) other than the program for which the funds were made available.

''(2) REPORT.—Not later than December 31, 2013, the Secretary shall submit (and update as

1 necessary in subsequent years) to the Committee on
2 Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the
3 Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry
4 of the Senate a report—
5 ''(A) detailing the amount of technical as-
6 sistance funds requested and apportioned in
7 each program specified in subsection (a) during
8 the preceding fiscal year; and
9 ''(B) any other data relating to this sub-
10 section that would be helpful to such Commit-
11 tees.''.
12 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
13 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.
14 **SEC. 2603. RESERVATION OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE ASSIST-**
15 **ANCE TO CERTAIN FARMERS OR RANCHERS**
16 **FOR CONSERVATION ACCESS.**
17 (a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (g) of section 1241 of
18 the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is
19 amended—
20 (1) in paragraph (1) by striking ''2012'' and in-
21 serting ''2018''; and
22 (2) by adding at the end the following new
23 paragraph:
24 ''(4) PREFERENCE.—In providing assistance
25 under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall give pref-

erence to a veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e))) that qualifies under subparagraph (A) or (B) of paragraph (1).''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2604. ANNUAL REPORT ON PROGRAM ENROLLMENTS AND ASSISTANCE.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subsection (h) of section 1241 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking ''wetlands reserve program'' and inserting ''agricultural conservation easement program'';

(2) by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and redesignating paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) as paragraphs (2), (3), and (4), respectively; and

(3) in paragraph (3) (as so redesignated)—

(A) by striking ''agricultural water enhancement program'' and inserting ''regional conservation partnership program''; and

(B) by striking ''1240I(g)'' and inserting ''1271C(c)(3)''.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2605. REVIEW OF CONSERVATION PRACTICE STANDARDS.

Section 1242(h)(1)(A) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3842(h)(1)(A)) is amended by striking ''the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008'' and inserting ''the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013''.

SEC. 2606. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSERVATION PROGRAMS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1244 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3844) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(2), by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(E) Veteran farmers or ranchers (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e))).'';

(2) in subsection (d), by inserting '', H, and I'' before the period at the end;

(3) in subsection (f)—

(A) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking ''country'' and inserting ''county''; and

(B) in paragraph (3), by striking ''subsection (c)(2)(B) or (f)(4)'' and inserting ''subsection (c)(2)(A)(ii) or (f)(2)''; and

(4) by adding at the end the following new subsections:

''(j) IMPROVED ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS.—In administrating a conservation program under this title, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable—

''(1) seek to reduce administrative burdens and costs to producers by streamlining conservation planning and program resources; and

''(2) take advantage of new technologies to enhance efficiency and effectiveness.

''(k) RELATION TO OTHER PAYMENTS.—Any payment received by an owner or operator under this title, including an easement payment or rental payment, shall be in addition to, and not affect, the total amount of payments that the owner or operator is otherwise eligible to receive under any of the following:

''(1) This Act.

''(2) The Agricultural Act of 1949 (7 U.S.C. 1421 et seq.).

''(3) The Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013.

"(4) Any law that succeeds a law specified in paragraph (1), (2), or (3).".

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2607. STANDARDS FOR STATE TECHNICAL COMMITTEES.

Section 1261(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3861(b)) is amended by striking "Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, the Secretary shall develop" and inserting "The Secretary shall review and update as necessary".

SEC. 2608. RULEMAKING AUTHORITY.

Subtitle E of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 1246. REGULATIONS.

"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary to implement programs under this title, including such regulations as the Secretary determines to be necessary to ensure a fair and reasonable application of the limitations established under section 1244(f).

1 ''(b) RULEMAKING PROCEDURE.—The promulgation
2 of regulations and administration of programs under this
3 title—
4 ''(1) shall be carried out without regard to—
5 ''(A) the Statement of Policy of the Sec-
6 retary effective July 24, 1971 (36 Fed. Reg.
7 13804), relating to notices of proposed rule-
8 making and public participation in rulemaking;
9 and
10 ''(B) chapter 35 of title 44, United States
11 Code (commonly known as the Paperwork Re-
12 duction Act); and
13 ''(2) shall be made as an interim rule effective
14 on publication with an opportunity for notice and
15 comment.
16 ''(c) CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW OF AGENCY RULE-
17 MAKING.—In promulgating regulations under this section,
18 the Secretary shall use the authority provided under sec-
19 tion 808 of title 5, United States Code.''.

Subtitle H—Repeal of Superseded Program Authorities and Transitional Provisions; Technical Amendments

SEC. 2701. COMPREHENSIVE CONSERVATION ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 1230 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3830) is repealed.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3830 et seq.) is amended to read as follows: "**CONSERVATION RESERVE**".

SEC. 2702. EMERGENCY FORESTRY CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 1231A of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831a) is repealed.

(b) TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.—

(1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under section 1231A of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831a) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

(2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the conservation reserve program under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.) to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2703. WETLANDS RESERVE PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Subchapter C of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3837 et seq.) is repealed.

(b) TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.—

(1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter C of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3837 et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

(2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the agricultural con-

1 servation easement program under subtitle H of title
2 XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by
3 section 2301 of this Act, to continue to carry out
4 contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the pro-
5 visions of law and regulation applicable to such con-
6 tracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.

7 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
8 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

9 **SEC. 2704. FARMLAND PROTECTION PROGRAM AND FARM**
10 **VIABILITY PROGRAM.**

11 (a) REPEAL.—Subchapter C of chapter 2 of subtitle
12 D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C.
13 3838h et seq.) is repealed.

14 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of
15 chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security
16 Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838 et seq.) is amended by strik-
17 ing "**AND FARMLAND PROTECTION**".

18 (c) TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.—

19 (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The
20 amendments made by this section shall not affect
21 the validity or terms of any contract entered into by
22 the Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter C of
23 chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Se-
24 curity Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838h et seq.) before

October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

(2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the agricultural conservation easement program under subtitle H of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section 2301 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.

(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2705. GRASSLAND RESERVE PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Subchapter D of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838n et seq.) is repealed.

(b) TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.—

(1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter D of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838n et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

(2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the agricultural conservation easement program under subtitle H of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section 2301 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2706. AGRICULTURAL WATER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 1240I of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa–9) is repealed.

(b) TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.—

(1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under section 1240I of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa–9) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

(2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the regional conservation partnership program under subtitle I of title XII of

the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section 2401 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of law and regulation applicable to such contracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2707. WILDLIFE HABITAT INCENTIVE PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 1240N of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–1) is repealed.

(b) TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.—

(1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The amendment made by this section shall not affect the validity or terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under section 1240N of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–1) before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in connection with the contract.

(2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds made available to carry out the environmental quality incentives program under chapter 4 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa et seq.) to continue to carry out contracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provi-

1 sions of law and regulation applicable to such con-
2 tracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.
3 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
4 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

5 **SEC. 2708. GREAT LAKES BASIN PROGRAM.**

6 (a) REPEAL.—Section 1240P of the Food Security
7 Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–3) is repealed.
8 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
9 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

10 **SEC. 2709. CHESAPEAKE BAY WATERSHED PROGRAM.**

11 (a) REPEAL.—Section 1240Q of the Food Security
12 Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–4) is repealed.
13 (b) TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.—
14 (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The
15 amendment made by this section shall not affect the
16 validity or terms of any contract entered into by the
17 Secretary of Agriculture under section 1240Q of the
18 Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–4)
19 before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to
20 be made in connection with the contract.
21 (2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds
22 made available to carry out the regional conservation
23 partnership program under subtitle I of title XII of
24 the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section
25 2401 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts

1 referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of
2 law and regulation applicable to such contracts as
3 they existed on September 30, 2013.
4 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by
5 this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

6 **SEC. 2710. COOPERATIVE CONSERVATION PARTNERSHIP**
7 **INITIATIVE.**

8 (a) REPEAL.—Section 1243 of the Food Security Act
9 of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3843) is repealed.
10 (b) TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.—
11 (1) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The
12 amendment made by this section shall not affect the
13 validity or terms of any contract entered into by the
14 Secretary of Agriculture under section 1243 of the
15 Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3843) before
16 October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be
17 made in connection with the contract.
18 (2) FUNDING.—The Secretary may use funds
19 made available to carry out the regional conservation
20 partnership program under subtitle I of title XII of
21 the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section
22 2401 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts
23 referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of
24 law and regulation applicable to such contracts as
25 they existed on September 30, 2013.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 2711. ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT PROGRAM.

Chapter 3 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839 et seq.) is repealed.

SEC. 2712. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.

(a) DEFINITIONS.—Section 1201(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3801(a)) is amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking ''E'' and inserting ''I''.

(b) PROGRAM INELIGIBILITY.—Section 1211(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3811(a)) is amended by striking ''predominate'' each place it appears and inserting ''predominant''.

(c) SPECIALTY CROP PRODUCERS.—Section 1242(i) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3842(i)) is amended in the header by striking ''SPECIALITY'' and inserting ''SPECIALTY''.

TITLE III—TRADE

Subtitle A—Food for Peace Act

SEC. 3001. GENERAL AUTHORITY.

Section 201 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1721) is amended—

(1) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting ''(to be implemented by the Administrator)'' after ''under this title''; and

(2) by striking paragraph (7) and the second sentence and inserting the following new paragraph:

''(7) build resilience to mitigate and prevent food crises and reduce the future need for emergency aid.''.

SEC. 3002. SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATIONS THROUGH WHICH ASSISTANCE IS PROVIDED.

Section 202(e)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1722(e)(1)) is amended by striking ''13 percent'' and inserting ''11 percent''.

SEC. 3003. FOOD AID QUALITY.

Section 202(h) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1722(h)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)—

(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)—

(i) by striking ''The Administrator shall use funds made available for fiscal year 2009'' and inserting ''In consultation with the Secretary, the Administrator shall use funds made available for fiscal year 2013''; and

(ii) by inserting ''to establish a mechanism'' after ''this title'';

(B) by striking ''and'' at the end of subparagraph (B); and

(C) by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting the following new paragraphs:

''(C) to evaluate, as necessary, the use of current and new agricultural commodities and products thereof in different program settings and for particular recipient groups, including the testing of prototypes;

''(D) to establish and implement appropriate protocols for quality assurance of food products procured by the Secretary for food aid programs; and

''(E) to periodically update program guidelines on the recommended use of agricultural commodities and food products in food aid programs to reflect findings from the implementation of this subsection and other relevant information.'';

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking ''The Administrator'' and inserting ''In consultation with the Secretary, the Administrator''; and

(3) in paragraph (3), by striking ''section 207(f)'' and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting the following: ''section 207(f)—

''(A) for fiscal years 2009 through 2013, not more than $4,500,000 may be used to carry out this subsection; and

''(B) for fiscal years 2014 through 2018, not more than $1,000,000 may be used to carry out this subsection.''.

SEC. 3004. MINIMUM LEVELS OF ASSISTANCE.

Section 204(a) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1724(a)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''; and

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 3005. FOOD AID CONSULTATIVE GROUP.

(a) MEMBERSHIP.—Section 205(b) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1725(b)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''and'' at the end of paragraph (6);

(2) by redesignating paragraph (7) as paragraph (8); and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (6) the following new paragraph:

"(7) representatives from the United States agricultural processing sector involved in providing agricultural commodities for programs under this Act; and".

(b) CONSULTATION.—Section 205(d) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1725(d)) is amended—

(1) by striking the first sentence and inserting the following:

"(1) CONSULTATION IN ADVANCE OF ISSUANCE OF IMPLEMENTATION REGULATIONS, HANDBOOKS, AND GUIDELINES.—Not later than 45 days before a proposed regulation, handbook, or guideline implementing this title, or a proposed significant revision to a regulation, handbook, or guideline implementing this title, becomes final, the Administrator shall provide the proposal to the Group for review and comment."; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(2) CONSULTATION REGARDING FOOD AID QUALITY EFFORTS.—The Administrator shall seek input from and consult with the Group on the implementation of section 202(h).".

(c) REAUTHORIZATION.—Section 205(f) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1725(f)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 3006. OVERSIGHT, MONITORING, AND EVALUATION.

(a) REGULATIONS AND GUIDANCE.—Section 207(c) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726a(c)) is amended—

(1) in the subsection heading, by inserting ''AND GUIDANCE'' after ''REGULATIONS'';

(2) in paragraph (1), by adding at the end the following new sentence: ''Not later than 270 days after the date of the enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, the Administrator shall issue all regulations and revisions to agency guidance necessary to implement the amendments made to this title by such Act.''; and

(3) in paragraph (2), by inserting ''and guidance'' after ''develop regulations''.

(b) FUNDING.—Section 207(f) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726a(f)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2)—

(A) by inserting ''and'' at the end of subparagraph (D);

(B) by striking "; and" at the end of subparagraph (E) and inserting the period; and

(C) by striking subparagraph (F);

(2) by striking paragraphs (3) and (4); and

(3) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and

(4) in paragraph (4) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking "2012" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "2013, and up to $10,000,000 of such funds for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."; and

(B) in subparagraph (B)(i), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

(c) IMPLEMENTATION REPORTS.—Not later than 270 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Administrator of the Agency for International Development shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate and the Committees on Agriculture and Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a report describing—

(1) the implementation of section 207(c) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726a(c));

(2) the surveys, studies, monitoring, reporting, and audit requirements for programs conducted

under title II of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.) by an eligible organization that is a nongovernmental organization (as such term is defined in section 402 of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1732)); and

(3) the surveys, studies, monitoring, reporting, and audit requirements for such programs by an eligible organization that is an intergovernmental organization, such as the World Food Program or other multilateral organization.

SEC. 3007. ASSISTANCE FOR STOCKPILING AND RAPID TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY, AND DISTRIBUTION OF SHELF-STABLE PREPACKAGED FOODS.

Section 208(f) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726b(f)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 3008. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

(a) IMPACT ON LOCAL FARMERS AND ECONOMY.—Section 403(b) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1733(b)) is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence: ''The Secretary or the Administrator, as appropriate, shall seek information, as part of the regular proposal and submission process, from implementing agencies on the potential benefits to the local economy of

1 sales of agricultural commodities within the recipient
2 country.''.
3 (b) PREVENTION OF PRICE DISRUPTIONS.—Section
4 403(e) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1733(e)) is
5 amended—
6 (1) in paragraph (2), by striking ''reasonable
7 market price'' and inserting ''fair market value'';
8 and
9 (2) by adding at the end the following new
10 paragraph:
11 ''(3) COORDINATION ON ASSESSMENTS.—The
12 Secretary and the Administrator shall coordinate in
13 assessments to carry out paragraph (1) and in the
14 development of approaches to be used by imple-
15 menting agencies for determining the fair market
16 value described in paragraph (2).''.
17 (c) REPORT ON USE OF FUNDS.—Section 403 of the
18 Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1733) is amended by adding
19 at the end the following new subsection:
20 ''(m) REPORT ON USE OF FUNDS.—Not later than
21 180 days after the date of the enactment of the Federal
22 Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013,
23 and annually thereafter, the Administrator shall submit
24 to Congress a report—

1 ''(1) specifying the amount of funds (including
2 funds for administrative costs, indirect cost recovery,
3 and internal transportation, storage and handling,
4 and associated distribution costs) provided to each
5 eligible organization that received assistance under
6 this Act in the previous fiscal year; and
7 ''(2) describing how those funds were used by
8 the eligible organization.''.

9 **SEC. 3009. PREPOSITIONING OF AGRICULTURAL COMMOD-**
10 **ITIES.**

11 Section 407(c)(4) of the Food for Peace Act (7
12 U.S.C. 1736a(c)(4)) is amended—
13 (1) in subparagraph (A)—
14 (A) by striking ''2012'' and inserting
15 ''2018''; and
16 (B) by striking ''for each such fiscal year
17 not more than $10,000,000 of such funds'' and
18 inserting ''for each of fiscal years 2001 through
19 2013 not more than $10,000,000 of such funds
20 and for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018
21 not more than $15,000,000 of such funds''; and
22 (2) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting
23 the following new subparagraph:
24 ''(B) ADDITIONAL PREPOSITIONING
25 SITES.—The Administrator may establish addi-

tional sites for prepositioning in foreign countries or change the location of current sites for prepositioning in foreign countries after conducting, and based on the results of, assessments of need, the availability of appropriate technology for long-term storage, feasibility, and cost.''.

SEC. 3010. ANNUAL REPORT REGARDING FOOD AID PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.

Section 407(f)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736a(f)(1)) is amended—

(1) in the paragraph heading, by striking ''AGRICULTURAL TRADE'' and inserting ''FOOD AID'';

(2) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by inserting before the semicolon at the end the following: ''and the total number of beneficiaries of the project and the activities carried out through such project''; and

(3) in subparagraph (B)(iii)—

(A) in the matter preceding subclause (I), by inserting '', and the total number of beneficiaries in,'' after ''commodities made available to'';

(B) by striking ''and'' at the end of subclause (I);

(C) by inserting ''and'' at the end of subclause (II); and

(D) by inserting after subclause (II) the following new subclause:

''(III) the McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program established by section 3107 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1736o-1);''.

SEC. 3011. DEADLINE FOR AGREEMENTS TO FINANCE SALES OR TO PROVIDE OTHER ASSISTANCE.

Section 408 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736b) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 3012. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 412(a)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f(a)(1)) is amended by striking ''for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal year thereafter, $2,500,000,000'' and inserting ''$2,500,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013 and $2,000,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

(b) MINIMUM LEVEL OF NONEMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE.—Paragraph (1) of section 412(e) of the Food

for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f(e)) is amended to read as follows:

"(1) FUNDS AND COMMODITIES.—For each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, of the amounts made available to carry out emergency and non-emergency food assistance programs under title II, not less than $400,000,000 shall be expended for nonemergency food assistance programs under such title.".

SEC. 3013. MICRONUTRIENT FORTIFICATION PROGRAMS.

(a) ELIMINATION OF OBSOLETE REFERENCE TO STUDY.—Section 415(a)(2)(B) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736g–2(a)(2)(B)) is amended by striking ", using recommendations" and all that follows through "quality enhancements".

(b) EXTENSION.—Section 415(c) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736g–2(c)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 3014. JOHN OGONOWSKI AND DOUG BEREUTER FARMER-TO-FARMER PROGRAM.

Section 501 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1737) is amended—

(1) in subsection (d), in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking "2012" and inserting "2013, and not less than the greater of $15,000,000

or 0.5 percent of the amounts made available for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018,''; and

(2) in subsection (e)(1), by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

Subtitle B—Agricultural Trade Act of 1978

SEC. 3101. FUNDING FOR EXPORT CREDIT GUARANTEE PROGRAM.

Section 211(b) of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978 (7 U.S.C. 5641(b)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 3102. FUNDING FOR MARKET ACCESS PROGRAM.

Section 211(c)(1)(A) of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978 (7 U.S.C. 5641(c)(1)(A)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 3103. FOREIGN MARKET DEVELOPMENT COOPERATOR PROGRAM.

Section 703(a) of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978 (7 U.S.C. 5723(a)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

Subtitle C—Other Agricultural Trade Laws

SEC. 3201. FOOD FOR PROGRESS ACT OF 1985.

(a) EXTENSION.—The Food for Progress Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1736o) is amended—

(1) in subsection (f)(3), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";

(2) in subsection (g), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";

(3) in subsection (k), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and

(4) in subsection (l)(1), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

(b) REPEAL OF COMPLETED PROJECT.—Subsection (f) of the Food for Progress Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1736o) is amended by striking paragraph (6).

SEC. 3202. BILL EMERSON HUMANITARIAN TRUST.

Section 302 of the Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f–1) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(2)(B)(i), by striking "2012" both places it appears and inserting "2018"; and

(2) in subsection (h), by striking "2012" both places it appears and inserting "2018".

SEC. 3203. PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS TO EMERGING MARKETS.

(a) DIRECT CREDITS OR EXPORT CREDIT GUARANTEES.—Section 1542(a) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–624;

7 U.S.C. 5622 note) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(b) DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS.—Section 1542(d)(1)(A)(i) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–624; 7 U.S.C. 5622 note) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 3204. MCGOVERN-DOLE INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOR EDUCATION AND CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM.

(a) REAUTHORIZATION.—Section 3107(l)(2) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1736o–1(l)(2)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(b) TECHNICAL CORRECTION.—Section 3107(d) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1736o–1(d)) is amended by striking ''to'' in the matter preceding paragraph (1).

SEC. 3205. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SPECIALTY CROPS.

(a) PURPOSE.—Section 3205(b) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5680(b)) is amended by striking ''related barriers to trade'' and inserting ''technical barriers to trade''.

(b) FUNDING.—Section 3205(e)(2) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5680(e)(2)) is amended—

(1) by inserting ''and'' at the end of subparagraph (C); and

(2) by striking subparagraphs (D) and (E) and inserting the following new subparagraph:

''(D) $9,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2011 through 2018.''.

SEC. 3206. GLOBAL CROP DIVERSITY TRUST.

Section 3202(c) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 22 U.S.C. 2220a note) is amended by striking ''section'' and all that follows through the period and inserting the following: ''section—

''(1) $60,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and

''(2) $50,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 3207. UNDER SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle B of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 is amended by inserting after section 225 (7 U.S.C. 6931) the following new section:

"SEC. 225A. UNDER SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICES.

"(a) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary is authorized to establish in the Department the position of Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services.

"(b) CONFIRMATION REQUIRED.—If the Secretary establishes the position of Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services under subsection (a), the Under Secretary shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

"(c) FUNCTIONS OF UNDER SECRETARY.—

"(1) PRINCIPAL FUNCTIONS.—Upon establishment, the Secretary shall delegate to the Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services those functions under the jurisdiction of the Department that are related to foreign agricultural services.

"(2) ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS.—The Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services shall perform such other functions as may be required by law or prescribed by the Secretary.

"(d) SUCCESSION.—Any official who is serving as Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services on the date of the enactment of this section and who was appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall not be

1 required to be reappointed under subsection (b) or section
2 225(b) to the successor position authorized under sub-
3 section (a) or section 225(a) if the Secretary establishes
4 the position, and the official occupies the new position,
5 with 180 days after the date of the enactment of this sec-
6 tion (or such later date set by the Secretary if litigation
7 delays rapid succession).''.

8 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 225 of the
9 Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7
10 U.S.C. 6931) is amended—

11 (1) by striking ''Under Secretary of Agriculture
12 for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services'' each
13 place it appears and inserting ''Under Secretary of
14 Agriculture for Farm Services''; and

15 (2) in subsection (c)(1), by striking ''and for-
16 eign agricultural''.

17 (c) PERMANENT AUTHORITY.—Section 296(b) of the
18 Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7
19 U.S.C. 7014(b)) is amended—

20 (1) in paragraph (6)(C), by striking ''or'' at the
21 end;

22 (2) in paragraph (7), by striking the period at
23 the end and inserting a semicolon; and

24 (3) by adding at the end the following new
25 paragraph:

"(8) the authority of the Secretary to establish in the Department the position of Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services in accordance with section 225A;".

TITLE IV—NUTRITION

Subtitle A—Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program

SEC. 4001. PREVENTING PAYMENT OF CASH TO RECIPIENTS OF SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE FOR THE RETURN OF EMPTY BOTTLES AND CANS USED TO CONTAIN FOOD PURCHASED WITH BENEFITS PROVIDED UNDER THE PROGRAM.

Section 3(k)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2012(k)(1)) is amended—

(1) by striking "and hot foods" and inserting "hot foods"; and

(2) by adding at the end the following: "and any deposit fee in excess of amount of the State fee reimbursement (if any) required to purchase any food or food product contained in a returnable bottle or can, regardless of whether such fee is included in the shelf price posted for such food or food product,".

SEC. 4002. RETAILERS.

(a) DEFINITION OF RETAIL FOOD STORE.—Section 3(p)(1)(A) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2012(p)(1)(A)) is amended by striking ''at least 2'' and inserting ''at least 3''.

(b) ALTERNATIVE BENEFIT DELIVERY.—Section 7(f) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2016(f)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:

''(2) IMPOSITION OF COSTS.—

''(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall require participating retailers (including restaurants participating in a State option restaurant program intended to serve the elderly, disabled, and homeless) to pay 100 percent of the costs of acquiring, and arrange for the implementation of, electronic benefit transfer point-of-sale equipment and supplies.

''(B) EXEMPTIONS.—The Secretary may exempt from subparagraph (A)—

''(i) farmers' markets, military commissaries, nonprofit food buying cooperatives, and establishments, organizations, programs, or group living arrangements

described in paragraphs (5), (7), and (8) of section 3(k); and

"(ii) establishments described in paragraphs (3), (4), and (9) of section 3(k), other than restaurants participating in a State option restaurant program."; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

"(4) TERMINATION OF MANUAL VOUCHERS.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—Effective beginning on the effective date of this paragraph, except as provided in subparagraph (B), no State shall issue manual vouchers to a household that receives supplemental nutrition assistance under this Act or allow retailers to accept manual vouchers as payment, unless the Secretary determines that the manual vouchers are necessary, such as in the event of an electronic benefit transfer system failure or a disaster situation.

"(B) EXEMPTIONS.—The Secretary may exempt categories of retailers or individual retailers from subparagraph (A) based on criteria established by the Secretary.

"(5) UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER REQUIRED.—In an effort to enhance the antifraud pro-

tections of the program, the Secretary shall require all parties providing electronic benefit transfer services to provide for and maintain a unique terminal identification number information through the supplemental nutrition assistance program electronic benefit transfer transaction routing system. In developing the regulations implementing this paragraph, the Secretary shall consider existing commercial practices for other point-of-sale debit transactions. The Secretary shall issue proposed regulations implementing this paragraph not earlier than 2 years after the date of enactment of this paragraph.''.

(c) ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFERS.—Section 7(h)(3)(B) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2016(h)(3)(B)) is amended by striking ''is operational—'' and all that follows through ''(ii) in the case of other participating stores,'' and inserting ''is operational''.

(d) APPROVAL OF RETAIL FOOD STORES AND WHOLESALE FOOD CONCERNS.—Section 9 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2018) is amended—

(1) in the 2d sentence of subsection (a)(1) by striking ''; and (C)'' and inserting ''; (C) whether the applicant is located in an area with significantly limited access to food; and (D)''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

"(g) EBT SERVICE REQUIREMENT.—An approved retail food store shall provide adequate EBT service as described in section 7(h)(3)(B).".

SEC. 4003. ENHANCING SERVICES TO ELDERLY AND DISABLED SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM RECIPIENTS.

(a) ENHANCING SERVICES TO ELDERLY AND DISABLED PROGRAM RECIPIENTS.—Section 3(p) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2012(p)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3) by striking "and" at the end,

(2) in paragraph (4) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and", and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the following:

"(5) a governmental or private nonprofit food purchasing and delivery service that—

"(A) purchases food for, and delivers such food to, individuals who are—

"(i) unable to shop for food; and

"(ii)(I) not less than 60 years of age; or

"(II) physically or mentally handicapped or otherwise disabled;

"(B) clearly notifies the participating household at the time such household places a food order—

"(i) of any delivery fee associated with the food purchase and delivery provided to such household by such service; and

"(ii) that a delivery fee cannot be paid with benefits provided under supplemental nutrition assistance program; and

"(C) sells food purchased for such household at the price paid by such service for such food and without any additional cost markup.".

(b) IMPLEMENTATION.—

(1) ISSUANCE OF RULES.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall issue regulations that—

(A) establish criteria to identify a food purchasing and delivery service referred to in section 3(p)(5) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 as amended by this Act, and

(B) establish procedures to ensure that such service—

(i) does not charge more for a food item than the price paid by the such service for such food item,

(ii) offers food delivery service at no or low cost to households under such Act,

(iii) ensures that benefits provided under the supplemental nutrition assistance program are used only to purchase food, as defined in section 3 of such Act,

(iv) limits the purchase of food, and the delivery of such food, to households eligible to receive services described in section 3(p)(5) of such Act as so amended,

(v) has established adequate safeguards against fraudulent activities, including unauthorized use of electronic benefit cards issued under such Act, and

(vi) such other requirements as the Secretary deems to be appropriate.

(2) LIMITATION.—Before the issuance of rules under paragraph (1) , the Secretary of Agriculture may not approve more than 20 food purchasing and delivery services referred to in section 3(p)(5) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 as amended by this

1 Act, to participate as retail food stores under the
2 supplemental nutrition assistance program.

3 **SEC. 4004. FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM ON INDIAN RES-**
4 **ERVATIONS.**

5 Section 4(b)(6)(F) of the Food and Nutrition Act of
6 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2013(b)(6)(F)) is amended by striking
7 ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

8 **SEC. 4005. UPDATING PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY.**

9 Section 5 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7
10 U.S.C. 2014) is amended—

11 (1) in the 2d sentence of subsection (a) by
12 striking ''households in which each member receives
13 benefits'' and inserting ''households in which each
14 member receives cash assistance'', and

15 (2) in subsection (j) by striking ''or who re-
16 ceives benefits under a State program'' and inserting
17 ''or who receives cash assistance under a State pro-
18 gram''.

19 **SEC. 4006. EXCLUSION OF MEDICAL MARIJUANA FROM EX-**
20 **CESS MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION.**

21 Section 5(e)(5) of the Food and Nutrition Act of
22 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2014(e)(5)) is amended by adding at the
23 end the following:

24 ''(C) EXCLUSION OF MEDICAL MARI-
25 JUANA.—The Secretary shall promulgate rules

to ensure that medical marijuana is not treated as a medical expense for purposes of this paragraph.''.

SEC. 4007. STANDARD UTILITY ALLOWANCES BASED ON THE RECEIPT OF ENERGY ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS.

(a) STANDARD UTILITY ALLOWANCES IN THE SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.—Section 5(e)(6)(C) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2014(e)(6)(C)) is amended—

(1) in clause (i) by inserting '', subject to clause (iv)'' after ''Secretary''; and

(2) by striking subclause (I) of clause (iv) and in inserting the following:

''(I) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subclause (II), if a State agency elects to use a standard utility allowance that reflects heating and cooling costs, the standard utility allowance shall be made available to households that received a payment, or on behalf of which a payment was made, under the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981 (42 U.S.C. 8621 et seq.) or other similar energy assistance pro-

gram, if in the current month or in the immediately preceding 12 months, the household either received such payment, or such payment was made on behalf of the household, that was greater than $20 annually, as determined by the Secretary.''; and

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 2605(f)(2)(A) of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981 (42 U.S.C. 8624(f)(2)(A)) is amended by inserting before the semicolon the following:

''; except that, for purposes of the supplemental nutrition assistance program established under the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.), such payments or allowances were greater than $20 annually, consistent with section 5(e)(6)(C)(iv)(I) of that Act (7 U.S.C. 2014(e)(6)(C)(iv)(I)), as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture''.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE AND IMPLEMENTATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), this section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013, and shall apply with respect to certification periods that begin after such date.

(2) STATE OPTION TO DELAY IMPLEMENTATION FOR CURRENT RECIPIENTS.—A State may, at the option of the State, implement a policy that eliminates or reduces the effect of the amendments made by this section on households that received a standard utility allowance as of the date of enactment of this Act, for not more than a 180-day period that begins on the date on which such amendments would otherwise apply to the respective household.

SEC. 4008. ELIGIBILITY DISQUALIFICATIONS.

Section 6(e)(3)(B) of Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2015(e)(3)(B)) is amended by striking ''section;'' and inserting the following:

''section, subject to the condition that the course or program of study—

''(i) is part of a program of career and technical education (as defined in section 3 of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 (20 U.S.C. 2302)) that may be completed in not more than 4 years at an institution of higher education (as defined in section 102 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002)); or

"(ii) is limited to remedial courses, basic adult education, literacy, or English as a second language;".

SEC. 4009. ENDING SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM BENEFITS FOR LOTTERY OR GAMBLING WINNERS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 6 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2015) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(r) INELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS DUE TO RECEIPT OF SUBSTANTIAL LOTTERY OR GAMBLING WINNINGS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Any household in which a member receives substantial lottery or gambling winnings, as determined by the Secretary, shall lose eligibility for benefits immediately upon receipt of the winnings.

"(2) DURATION OF INELIGIBILITY.—A household described in paragraph (1) shall remain ineligible for participation until the household meets the allowable financial resources and income eligibility requirements under subsections (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (k), (l), (m), and (n) of section 5.

"(3) AGREEMENTS.—As determined by the Secretary, each State agency, to the maximum extent practicable, shall establish agreements with entities

1 responsible for the regulation or sponsorship of gam-
2 ing in the State to determine whether individuals
3 participating in the supplemental nutrition assist-
4 ance program have received substantial lottery or
5 gambling winnings.''.

6 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 5(a) of
7 the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2014(a))
8 is amended in the 2d sentence by striking ''sections 6(b),
9 6(d)(2), and 6(g)'' and inserting ''subsections (b), (d)(2),
10 (g), and (r) of section 6''.

11 **SEC. 4010. IMPROVING SECURITY OF FOOD ASSISTANCE.**

12 Section 7(h)(8) of the Food and Nutrition Act of
13 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2016(h)(8)) is amended—

14 (1) in the heading by striking ''CARD FEE'' and
15 inserting ''OF CARDS'';

16 (2) by striking ''A State'' and inserting the fol-
17 lowing:

18 ''(A) FEES.—A State''; and

19 (3) by adding after subparagraph (A) (as so
20 designated by paragraph (2)) the following:

21 ''(B) PURPOSEFUL LOSS OF CARDS.—

22 ''(i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to terms
23 and conditions established by the Secretary
24 in accordance with clause (ii), if a house-
25 hold makes excessive requests for replace-

1 ment of the electronic benefit transfer card
2 of the household, the Secretary may re-
3 quire a State agency to decline to issue a
4 replacement card to the household unless
5 the household, upon request of the State
6 agency, provides an explanation for the
7 loss of the card.
8 ''(ii) REQUIREMENTS.—The terms
9 and conditions established by the Secretary
10 shall provide that—
11 ''(I) the household be given the
12 opportunity to provide the requested
13 explanation and meet the require-
14 ments under this paragraph promptly;
15 ''(II) after an excessive number
16 of lost cards, the head of the house-
17 hold shall be required to review pro-
18 gram rights and responsibilities with
19 State agency personnel authorized to
20 make determinations under section
21 5(a); and
22 ''(III) any action taken, including
23 actions required under section
24 6(b)(2), other than the withholding of
25 the electronic benefit transfer card

until an explanation described in subclause (I) is provided, shall be consistent with the due process protections under section 6(b) or 11(e)(10), as appropriate.

"(C) PROTECTING VULNERABLE PERSONS.—In implementing this paragraph, a State agency shall act to protect homeless persons, persons with disabilities, victims of crimes, and other vulnerable persons who lose electronic benefit transfer cards but are not intentionally committing fraud.

"(D) EFFECT ON ELIGIBILITY.—While a State may decline to issue an electronic benefits transfer card until a household satisfies the requirements under this paragraph, nothing in this paragraph shall be considered a denial of, or limitation on, the eligibility for benefits under section 5.".

SEC. 4011. DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS ON ACCEPTANCE OF BENEFITS OF MOBILE TRANSACTIONS.

Section 7(h) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2016(h)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

1 "(14) DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS ON ACCEPT-
2 ANCE OF BENEFITS OF MOBILE TRANSACTIONS.—
3 "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall
4 pilot the use of mobile technologies determined
5 by the Secretary to be appropriate to test the
6 feasibility and implications for program integ-
7 rity, by allowing retail food stores, farmers
8 markets, and other direct producer-to-consumer
9 marketing outlets to accept benefits from recipi-
10 ents of supplemental nutrition assistance
11 through mobile transactions.
12 "(B) DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS.—To be
13 eligible to participate in a demonstration project
14 under subsection (a), a retail food store, farm-
15 ers market, or other direct producer-to-con-
16 sumer marketing outlet shall submit to the Sec-
17 retary for approval a plan that includes—
18 "(i) a description of the technology;
19 "(ii) the manner by which the retail
20 food store, farmers market or other direct
21 producer-to-consumer marketing outlet will
22 provide proof of the transaction to house-
23 holds;
24 "(iii) the provision of data to the Sec-
25 retary, consistent with requirements estab-

lished by the Secretary, in a manner that allows the Secretary to evaluate the impact of the demonstration on participant access, ease of use, and program integrity; and

''(iv) such other criteria as the Secretary may require.

''(C) DATE OF COMPLETION.—The demonstration projects under this paragraph shall be completed and final reports submitted to the Secretary by not later than July 1, 2016.

''(D) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall submit a report to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate that includes a finding, based on the data provided under subparagraph (C) whether or not implementation in all States is in the best interest of the supplemental nutrition assistance program.''.

SEC. 4012. USE OF BENEFITS FOR PURCHASE OF COMMUNITY-SUPPORTED AGRICULTURE SHARE.

Section 10 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2019) is amended in the 1st sentence by inserting ''agricultural producers who market agricultural products directly to consumers shall be authorized to redeem

1 benefits for the initial cost of the purchase of a commu-
2 nity-supported agriculture share,'' after ''food so pur-
3 chased,''.

4 **SEC. 4013. RESTAURANT MEALS PROGRAM.**

5 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 11(e) of the Food and
6 Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2020(e)) is amended—

7 (1) in paragraph (22) by striking ''and'' at the
8 end;

9 (2) in paragraph (23)(C) by striking the period
10 at the end and inserting ''; and''; and

11 (3) by adding at the end the following:

12 ''(24) if the State elects to carry out a program
13 to contract with private establishments to offer
14 meals at concessional prices, as described in para-
15 graphs (3), (4), and (9) of section 3(k)—

16 ''(A) the plans of the State agency for op-
17 erating the program, including—

18 ''(i) documentation of a need that eli-
19 gible homeless, elderly, and disabled clients
20 are underserved in a particular geographic
21 area;

22 ''(ii) the manner by which the State
23 agency will limit participation to only those
24 private establishments that the State de-

termines necessary to meet the need identified in clause (i); and

"(iii) any other conditions the Secretary may prescribe, such as the level of security necessary to ensure that only eligible recipients participate in the program; and

"(B) a report by the State agency to the Secretary annually, the schedule of which shall be established by the Secretary, that includes—

"(i) the number of households and individual recipients authorized to participate in the program, including any information on whether the individual recipient is elderly, disabled, or homeless; and

"(ii) an assessment of whether the program is meeting an established need, as documented under subparagraph (A)(i).".

(b) APPROVAL OF RETAIL FOOD STORES AND WHOLESALE FOOD CONCERNS.—Section 9 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2018) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(h) PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENTS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), no private establishment that contracts with a State

agency to offer meals at concessional prices as described in paragraphs (3), (4), and (9) of section 3(k) may be authorized to accept and redeem benefits unless the Secretary determines that the participation of the private establishment is required to meet a documented need in accordance with section 11(e)(24).

"(2) EXISTING CONTRACTS.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—If, on the day before the effective date of this subsection, a State has entered into a contract with a private establishment described in paragraph (1) and the Secretary has not determined that the participation of the private establishment is necessary to meet a documented need in accordance with section 11(e)(24), the Secretary shall allow the operation of the private establishment to continue without that determination of need for a period not to exceed 180 days from the date on which the Secretary establishes determination criteria, by regulation, under section 11(e)(24).

"(B) JUSTIFICATION.—If the Secretary determines to terminate a contract with a private establishment that is in effect on the effective date of this subsection, the Secretary shall pro-

vide justification to the State in which the private establishment is located for that termination.

''(3) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 90 days after September 30, 2014, and 90 days after the last day of each fiscal year thereafter, the Secretary shall report to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate on the effectiveness of a program under this subsection using any information received from States under section 11(e)(24) as well as any other information the Secretary may have relating to the manner in which benefits are used.''.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 3(k) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2012(k)) is amended by inserting ''subject to section 9(h)'' after ''concessional prices'' each place it appears.

SEC. 4014. MANDATING STATE IMMIGRATION VERIFICATION.

Section 11(p) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2020(p)) is amended to read as follows:

''(p) STATE VERIFICATION OPTION.—In carrying out the supplemental nutrition assistance program, a State agency shall be required to use an income and eligibility,

1 or an immigration status, verification system established
2 under section 1137 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.
3 1320b–7), in accordance with standards set by the Sec-
4 retary.''.

5 **SEC. 4015. DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDIZATION FOR IM-**
6 **PROVED INTEROPERABILITY.**

7 (a) DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDIZATION.—Section
8 11 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2020)
9 is amended by adding at the end the following:

10 ''(v) DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDIZATION FOR IM-
11 PROVED INTEROPERABILITY.—

12 ''(1) DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDS.—

13 ''(A) DESIGNATION.—The Secretary, in
14 consultation with an interagency work group
15 which shall be established by the Office of Man-
16 agement and Budget, and considering State
17 perspectives, shall, by rule, designate a data ex-
18 change standard for any category of informa-
19 tion required to be reported under this Act.

20 ''(B) DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDS MUST
21 BE NONPROPRIETARY AND INTEROPERABLE.—
22 The data exchange standard designated under
23 subparagraph (A) shall, to the extent prac-
24 ticable, be nonproprietary and interoperable.

"(C) OTHER REQUIREMENTS.—In designating data exchange standards under this subsection, the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable, incorporate—

"(i) interoperable standards developed and maintained by an international voluntary consensus standards body, as defined by the Office of Management and Budget, such as the International Organization for Standardization;

"(ii) interoperable standards developed and maintained by intergovernmental partnerships, such as the National Information Exchange Model; and

"(iii) interoperable standards developed and maintained by Federal entities with authority over contracting and financial assistance, such as the Federal Acquisition Regulatory Council.

"(2) DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDS FOR REPORTING.—

"(A) DESIGNATION.—The Secretary, in consultation with an interagency work group established by the Office of Management and Budget, and considering State perspectives,

shall, by rule, designate data exchange standards to govern the data reporting required under this part.

"(B) REQUIREMENTS.—The data exchange standards required by subparagraph (A) shall, to the extent practicable—

"(i) incorporate a widely-accepted, nonproprietary, searchable, computer-readable format;

"(ii) be consistent with and implement applicable accounting principles; and

"(iii) be capable of being continually upgraded as necessary.

"(C) INCORPORATION OF NONPROPRIETARY STANDARDS.—In designating reporting standards under this subsection, the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable, incorporate existing nonproprietary standards, such as the eXtensible Markup Language.".

(b) EFFECTIVE DATES.—

(1) DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDS.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall issue a proposed rule under section 11(v)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 within 12 months after the effective date of this section, and shall issue a final rule

under such section after public comment, within 24 months after such effective date.

(2) DATA REPORTING STANDARDS.—The reporting standards required under section 11(v)(2) of such Act shall become effective with respect to reports required in the first reporting period, after the effective date of the final rule referred to in paragraph (1) of this subsection, for which the authority for data collection and reporting is established or renewed under the Paperwork Reduction Act.

SEC. 4016. PROHIBITING GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES.

(a) ADMINISTRATIVE COST-SHARING AND QUALITY CONTROL.—Section 16(a)(4) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(a)(4)) is amended by inserting after ''recruitment activities'' the following: ''designed to persuade an individual to apply for program benefits or that promote the program via television, radio, or billboard advertisements''.

(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS AUTHORIZED TO BE APPROPRIATED UNDER ACT.—Section 18 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2027) is amended by adding at the end the following:

1 ''(g)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), no
2 funds authorized to be appropriated under this Act shall
3 be used by the Secretary for—
4 ''(A) recruitment activities designed to persuade
5 an individual to apply for supplemental nutrition as-
6 sistance program benefits;
7 ''(B) television, radio, or billboard advertise-
8 ments that are designed to promote supplemental
9 nutrition assistance program benefits and enroll-
10 ment; or
11 ''(C) any agreements with foreign governments
12 designed to promote supplemental nutrition assist-
13 ance program benefits and enrollment.
14 ''(2) Paragraph (1)(B) shall not apply to pro-
15 grammatic activities undertaken with respect to benefits
16 made available in response to a natural disaster.''.

17 **SEC. 4017. REPEAL OF BONUS PROGRAM.**

18 Section 16(d) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008
19 (7 U.S.C. 2025(d)) is repealed.

20 **SEC. 4018. FUNDING OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PRO-**
21 **GRAMS.**

22 Section 16(h)(1)(A) of the Food and Nutrition Act
23 of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(h)(1)(A)) is amended by striking
24 ''$90,000,000'' and all that follows through

1 ''$79,000,000'', and inserting ''$79,000,000 for each fis-
2 cal year''.

3 **SEC. 4019. MONITORING EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PRO-**
4 **GRAM.**

5 (a) REPORTING MEASURES.—Section 16(h)(5) of the
6 Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(h)(5))
7 is amended to read:

8 ''(5)(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall
9 monitor the employment and training programs car-
10 ried out by State agencies under section 6(d)(4) and
11 assess their effectiveness in—

12 ''(i) preparing members of households par-
13 ticipating in the supplemental nutrition assist-
14 ance program for employment, including the ac-
15 quisition of basic skills necessary for employ-
16 ment; and

17 ''(ii) increasing the numbers of household
18 members who obtain and retain employment
19 subsequent to their participation in such em-
20 ployment and training programs.

21 ''(B) REPORTING MEASURES.—The Secretary,
22 in consultation with the Secretary of Labor, shall de-
23 velop reporting measures that identify improvements
24 in the skills, training education or work experience
25 of members of households participating in the sup-

1 plemental nutrition assistance program. Measures
2 shall be based on common measures of performance
3 for federal workforce training programs, so long as
4 they reflect the challenges facing the types of mem-
5 bers of households participating in the supplemental
6 nutrition assistance program who participate in a
7 specific employment and training component. The
8 Secretary shall require that each State employment
9 and training plan submitted under section 11(3)(19)
10 identify appropriate reporting measures for each of
11 their proposed components that serve at least 100
12 people. Such measures may include:
13 ''(i) the percentage and number of pro-
14 gram participants who received employment and
15 training services and are in unsubsidized em-
16 ployment subsequent to the receipt of those
17 services;
18 ''(ii) the percentage and number of pro-
19 gram participants who obtain a recognized post-
20 secondary credential, including a registered ap-
21 prenticeship, or a regular secondary school di-
22 ploma or its recognized equivalent, while par-
23 ticipating in or within 1 year after receiving
24 employment and training services;

1 ''(iii) the percentage and number of pro-
2 gram participants who are in an education or
3 training program that is intended to lead to a
4 recognized postsecondary credential, including a
5 registered apprenticeship or on-the-job training
6 program, a regular secondary school diploma or
7 its recognized equivalent, or unsubsidized em-
8 ployment;
9 ''(iv) subject to the terms and conditions
10 set by the Secretary, measures developed by
11 each State agency to assess the skills acquisi-
12 tion of employment and training program par-
13 ticipants that reflect the goals of their specific
14 employment and training program components,
15 which may include, but are not limited to—
16 ''(I) the percentage and number of
17 program participants who are meeting pro-
18 gram requirements in each component of
19 the State's education and training pro-
20 gram; and
21 ''(II) the percentage and number of
22 program participants who are gaining
23 skills likely to lead to employment as meas-
24 ured through testing, quantitative or quali-
25 tative assessment or other method; and

1 "(v) other indicators as approved by the
2 Secretary.
3 "(C) STATE REPORT.—Each State agency shall
4 annually prepare and submit to the Secretary a re-
5 port on the State's employment and training pro-
6 gram that includes the numbers of supplemental nu-
7 trition assistance program participants who have
8 gained skills, training, work or experience that will
9 increase their ability to obtain regular employment
10 using measures identified in subparagraph (B).
11 "(D) MODIFICATIONS TO THE STATE EMPLOY-
12 MENT AND TRAINING PLAN.—Subject to the terms
13 and conditions established by the Secretary, if the
14 Secretary determines that the state agency's per-
15 formance with respect to employment and training
16 outcomes is inadequate, the Secretary may require
17 the State agency to make modifications to their em-
18 ployment and training plan to improve such out-
19 comes.
20 "(E) PERIODIC EVALUATION.—
21 "(i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to terms and
22 conditions established by the Secretary, not
23 later than October 1, 2016, and not less fre-
24 quently than once every 5 years thereafter, the
25 Secretary shall conduct a study to review exist-

ing practice and research to identify employment and training program components and practices that—

"(I) effectively assist members of households participating in the supplemental nutrition assistance program in gaining skills, training, work, or experience that will increase their ability to obtain regular employment, and

"(II) are best integrated with statewide workforce development systems.

"(ii) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Secretary shall submit a report that describes the results of the study under clause (i) to the Committee on Agriculture in the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry in the Senate.".

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Notwithstanding section 4(c) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2013(a)), the Secretary shall issue interim final regulations implementing the amendment made by subsection (a) no later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act. States shall include such reporting measures in their employment and training plans for the 1st fiscal

year thereafter that begins no sooner than 6 months after the date that such regulations are published.

SEC. 4020. COOPERATION WITH PROGRAM RESEARCH AND EVALUATION.

Section 17 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2026) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(l) COOPERATION WITH PROGRAM RESEARCH AND EVALUATION.—States, State agencies, local agencies, institutions, facilities such as data consortiums, and contractors participating in programs authorized under this Act shall cooperate with officials and contractors acting on behalf of the Secretary in the conduct of evaluations and studies under this Act and shall submit information at such time and in such manner as the Secretary may require.''.

SEC. 4021. PILOT PROJECTS TO REDUCE DEPENDENCY AND INCREASE WORK EFFORT IN THE SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

Section 17 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2026), as amended by section 4020, is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(m) PILOT PROJECTS TO REDUCE DEPENDENCY AND INCREASE WORK EFFORT IN THE SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.—

1 "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall carry
2 out, under such terms and conditions as the Sec-
3 retary considers to be appropriate, pilot projects to
4 identify best practices for employment and training
5 programs under this Act to raise the number of
6 work registrants who obtain unsubsidized employ-
7 ment, increase their earned income, and reduce their
8 reliance on public assistance, including but not lim-
9 ited to the supplemental nutrition assistance pro-
10 gram.

11 "(2) SELECTION CRITERIA.—Pilot projects shall
12 be selected based on criteria the Secretary estab-
13 lishes, that shall include—

14 "(A) enhancing existing employment and
15 training programs in the State;

16 "(B) agreeing to participate in the evalua-
17 tion described in paragraph (3), including mak-
18 ing available data on participants' employment
19 activities and post-participation employment,
20 earnings, and public benefit receipt;

21 "(C) collaborating with the State work-
22 force board and other job training programs in
23 the State and local area;

1 ''(D) the extent to which the pilot project's
2 components can be easily replicated by other
3 States or political subdivisions; and
4 ''(E) such additional criteria that ensure
5 that the pilot projects—
6 ''(i) target a variety of populations of
7 work registrants, including childless adults,
8 parents, and individuals with low skills or
9 limited work experience;
10 ''(ii) are selected from a range of ex-
11 isting employment and training programs
12 including programs that provide—
13 ''(I) section 20 workfare;
14 ''(II) skills development for work
15 registrants with limited employment
16 history;
17 ''(III) post-employment support
18 services necessary for maintaining em-
19 ployment; and
20 ''(IV) education leading to a rec-
21 ognized postsecondary credential, reg-
22 istered apprenticeship, or secondary
23 school diploma or its equivalent;

"(iii) are located in a range of geographic areas, including rural, urban, and Indian reservations;

"(iv) include participants who are exempt and not exempt under section (6)(d)(2).

"(3) EVALUATION.—The Secretary shall provide for an independent evaluation of projects selected under this subsection to measure the impact of the pilot projects on the ability of each pilot project target population to find and retain employment that leads to increased household income and reduced dependency, compared to what would have occurred in the absence of the pilot project.

"(4) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—By September 30, 2017, the Secretary shall submit, to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate, a report that includes a description of—

"(A) the results of each pilot project, including an evaluation of the impact of the project on the employment, income, and public benefit receipt of the targeted population of work registrants;

1 "(B) the Federal, State, and other costs of
2 each pilot project;
3 "(D) the planned dissemination of the re-
4 ports' findings with State agencies; and
5 "(E) the steps and funding necessary to
6 incorporate components of pilot projects that
7 demonstrate increased employment and earn-
8 ings into State employment and training pro-
9 grams.
10 "(5) FUNDING.—From amounts made available
11 to under section 18(a)(1), the Secretary shall make
12 $10,000,000 availalable for each of the fiscal years
13 2014, 2015, and 2016 to carry out this subsection.
14 Such amounts shall remain available until expended.
15 "(6) USE OF FUNDS.—
16 "(A) Funds provided under this subsection
17 for pilot projects shall be used only for—
18 "(i) pilot projects that comply with
19 the provisions of this Act;
20 "(ii) the costs and administration of
21 the pilot projects;
22 "(iii) the costs incurred in providing
23 information and data to the independent
24 evaluation under paragraph (3); and

"(iv) the costs of the evaluation under paragraph (3).

"(B) Funds made available under this subsection may not be used to supplant non-Federal funds used for existing employment and training activities.".

SEC. 4022. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Section 18(a)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2027(a)(1)) is amended in the 1st sentence by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 4023. LIMITATION ON USE OF BLOCK GRANT TO PUERTO RICO.

Section 19(a)(2)(B) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2028(a)(2)(B)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(iii) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of the funds made available to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico under this subparagraph may be used to provide nutrition assistance in the form of cash benefits.".

SEC. 4024. ASSISTANCE FOR COMMUNITY FOOD PROJECTS.

(a) DEFINITION.—Section 25(a)(1)(B)(i) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2034(a)(1)(B)(i)) is amended—

(1) in subclause (II) by striking ''and'' at the end;

(2) in subclause (III) by striking ''or'' at the end and inserting ''and''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

''(IV) to provide incentives for the consumption of fruits and vegetables among low-income individuals; or''.

(b) ADDITIONAL FUNDING.—Section 25(b) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2034) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(3) FUNDING.—

''(A) IN GENERAL.—Out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary to carry out this section not less than $10,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter. Of the amount made available under this subparagraph for each such fiscal year, $5,000,000 shall be available to carry out subsection (a)(1)(B)(I)(IV).

''(B) RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.—The Secretary shall be entitled to receive, shall accept, and shall use to carry out this section, the

1 funds transferred under subparagraph (A) with-
2 out further appropriation.
3 ''(C) MAINTENANCE OF FUNDING.—The
4 funding provided under subparagraph (A) shall
5 supplement (and not supplant) other Federal
6 funding made available to the Secretary to
7 carry out this section.''.

8 **SEC. 4025. EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE.**

9 (a) PURCHASE OF COMMODITIES.—Section 27(a) of
10 the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2036(a))
11 is amended—
12 (1) in paragraph (1) by striking ''2008 through
13 2012'' and inserting ''2013 through 2018'';
14 (2) in paragraph (2)—
15 (A) by striking subparagraphs (A) and (B)
16 and inserting the following:
17 ''(A) for fiscal year 2013, $265,750,000;
18 ''(B) for fiscal year 2014 the dollar
19 amount of commodities specified in subpara-
20 graph (A) adjusted by the percentage by which
21 the thrifty food plan has been adjusted under
22 section 3(u)(4) between June 30, 2012 and
23 June 30, 2013, and subsequently increased by
24 $20,000,000;''; and
25 (B) in subparagraph (C)—

(i) by striking ''2010 through 2012, the dollar amount of commodities specified in'' and inserting ''2015 through 2018, the total amount of commodities under''; and

(ii) by striking ''2008'' and inserting ''2013''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

''(3) FUNDS AVAILABILITY.—For purposes of the funds described in this subsection, the Secretary shall—

''(A) make the funds available for 2 fiscal years; and

''(B) allow States to carry over unexpended balances to the next fiscal year pursuant to such terms and conditions as are determined by the Secretary.''.

(b) EMERGENCY FOOD PROGRAM INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS.—Section 209(d) of the Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983 (7 U.S.C. 7511a(d)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 4026. NUTRITION EDUCATION.

Section 28 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2036a) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b) by inserting ''and physical activity'' after ''healthy food choices''; and

(2) in subsection (d)(1)—

(A) in subparagraph (D) by striking "$401,000,000;" and inserting "$375,000,000; and";

(B) by striking subparagraph (E); and

(C) in subparagraph (F) by striking "(F) For fiscal year 2016" and inserting "(E) For fiscal year 2015".

SEC. 4027. RETAILER TRAFFICKING.

The Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"SEC. 29. RETAILER TRAFFICKING.

"(a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to provide the Department of Agriculture with additional resources to prevent trafficking in violation of this Act by strengthening recipient and retailer program integrity. Additional funds are provided to supplement the Department's payment accuracy, and retailer and recipient integrity activities.

"(b) FUNDING.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary to carry out this section not less than $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter.

"(2) RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.—The Secretary shall be entitled to receive, shall accept, and shall use to carry out this section the funds transferred under paragraph (1) without further appropriation.

"(3) MAINTENANCE OF FUNDING.—The funding provided under paragraph (1) shall supplement (and not supplant) other Federal funding for programs carried out under this Act.".

SEC. 4028. TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.

(a) Section 3 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2012) is amended—

(1) in subsection (g) by striking "coupon," the last place it appears and inserting "coupon";

(2) in subsection (k)(7) by striking "or are" and inserting "and";

(3) by striking subsection (l);

(4) by redesignating subsections (m) through (t) as subsections (l) through (s), respectively; and

(5) by inserting after subsection (s) (as so redesignated) the following:

"(t) 'Supplemental nutritional assistance program' means the program operated pursuant to this Act.".

(b) Section 4(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2013(a)) is amended by striking ''benefits'' the last place it appears and inserting ''Benefits''.

(c) Section 5 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2014) is amended—

(1) in the last sentence of subsection (i)(2)(D) by striking ''section 13(b)(2)'' and inserting ''section 13(b)''; and

(2) in subsection (k)(4)(A) by striking ''paragraph (2)(H)'' and inserting ''paragraph (2)(G)''.

(d) Section 6(d)(4) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2015(d)(4)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (B)(vii) by moving the left margin 2 ems to the left, and

(2) in subparagraph(F)(iii) by moving the left margin 4 ems to the left.

(e) Section 7(h) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2016(h)) is amended by redesignating the 2d paragraph (12) as paragraph (13).

(f) Section 9(a)(3) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2018(a)) is amended by moving the left margin 2 ems to the left.

(g) Section 12 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2021) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(3)(C) by striking ''civil money penalties'' and inserting ''civil penalties''; and

(2) in subsection (g)(1) by striking ''(7 U.S.C. 1786)'' and inserting ''(42 U.S.C. 1786)''.

(h) Section 15(b)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2024(b)(1)) is amended in the 1st sentence by striking ''an benefit'' and inserting ''a benefit''.

(i) Section 16(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(a)) is amended in the proviso following paragraph (8) by striking '', as amended.''.

(j) Section 18(e) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2027(e)) is amended in the 1st sentence by striking ''sections 7(f)'' and inserting ''section 7(f)''.

(k) Section 22(b)(10)(B)(i) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2031(b)(10)(B)(i)) is amended in the last sentence by striking ''Food benefits'' and inserting ''Benefits''.

(l) Section 26(f)(3)(C) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2035(f)(3)(C)) is amended by striking ''subsection'' and inserting ''subsections''.

(m) Section 27(a)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2036(a)(1)) is amended by striking ''(Public Law 98–8; 7 U.S.C. 612c note)'' and inserting ''(7 U.S.C. 7515)''.

(n) Section 509 of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3056g) is amended in the section heading by striking "**FOOD STAMP PROGRAMS**" and inserting "**SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**".

(o) Section 4115(c)(2)(H) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1871) is amended by striking "531" and inserting "454".

(p) Section 3803(c)(2)(C)(vii) of title 31 of the United States Code is amended by striking "section 3(l)" each place it appears and inserting "section 3(s)".

(q) Section 115 of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–193) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(2) by striking "section 3(l)" and inserting "section 3(s)";

(2) in subsection (b)(2) by striking "section 3(l)" and inserting "section 3(s)"; and

(3) in subsection (e)(2) by striking "section 3(l)" and inserting "section 3(s)".

(r) The Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (7 U.S.C. 612c) is amended—

(1) in section 4(a) by striking "Food Stamp Act of 1977" and inserting "Food and Nutrition Act of 2008"; and

(2) in section 5—

(A) in subsection (i)(1) by striking ''Food Stamp Act of 1977'' and inserting ''Food and Nutrition Act of 2008''; and

(B) in subsection (l)(2)(B) by striking ''Food Stamp Act of 1977'' and inserting ''Food and Nutrition Act of 2008''.

(s) The Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 301 et seq.) is amended—

(1) in the heading of section 453(j)(10) by striking ''FOOD STAMP'' and inserting ''SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE'';

(2) in section 1137—

(A) in subsection (a)(5)(B) by striking ''food stamp'' and inserting ''supplemental nutrition assistance''; and

(B) in subsection (b)(4) by striking ''food stamp program under the Food Stamp Act of 1977'' and inserting ''supplemental nutrition assistance program under the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008''; and

(3) in the heading of section 1631(n) by striking ''FOOD STAMP'' and inserting ''SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE''.

SEC. 4029. TOLERANCE LEVEL FOR EXCLUDING SMALL ERRORS.

The Secretary shall set the tolerance level for excluding small errors for the purposes of section 16(c) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(c))—

(1) for fiscal year 2014 at an amount no greater than $25; and

(2) for each fiscal year thereafter, the amount specified in paragraph (1) adjusted by the percentage by which the thrifty food plan is adjusted under section 3(u)(4) of such Act between June 30, 2012, and June 30 of the immediately preceding fiscal year.

SEC. 4030. COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS PILOT PROGRAM.

(a) STUDY.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Prior to establishing the pilot program under subsection (b), the Secretary shall conduct a study to be completed not later than 2 years after the effective date of this section to assess—

(A) the capabilities of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands to operate the supplemental nutrition assistance program in the same manner in which the program is operated in the States (as defined in section 3 of

the Food and Nutrition Act (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq)); and

(B) alternative models of the supplemental nutrition assistance program operation and benefit delivery that best meet the nutrition assistance needs of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

(2) SCOPE.—The study conducted under paragraph (1)(A) will assess the capability of the Commonwealth to fulfill the responsibilities of a State agency, including—

(A) extending and limiting participation to eligible households, as prescribed by sections 5 and 6 of the Act;

(B) issuing benefits through EBT cards, as prescribed by section 7 of the Act;

(C) maintaining the integrity of the program, including operation of a quality control system, as prescribed by section 16(c) of the Act;

(D) implementing work requirements, including operating an employment and training program, as prescribed by section 6(d) of the Act; and

(E) paying a share of administrative costs with non-Federal funds, as prescribed by section 16(a) of the Act.

(b) ESTABLISHMENT.—If the Secretary determines that a pilot program is feasible, the Secretary shall establish a pilot program for the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands to operate the supplemental nutrition assistance program in the same manner in which the program is operated in the States.

(c) SCOPE.—The Secretary shall utilize the information obtained from the study conducted under subsection (a) to establish the scope of the pilot program established under subsection (b).

(d) REPORT.—Not later than June 30, 2019, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report on the pilot program carried out under this section, including an analysis of the feasibility of operating in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands the supplemental nutrition assistance program as it is operated in the States.

(e) FUNDING.—

(1) STUDY.—Of the funds made available under section 18(a)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of

2008, the Secretary may use not more than $1,000,000 in each of fiscal years 2014 and 2015 to conduct the study described in subsection (a).

(2) PILOT PROGRAM.—Of the funds made available under section 18(a)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008, for the purposes of establishing and carrying out the pilot program established under subsection (b) of this section, including the Federal costs for providing technical assistance to the Commonwealth, authorizing and monitoring retail food stores, and assessing pilot operations, the Secretary may use not more than—

(A) $13,500,000 in fiscal year 2016; and

(B) $8,500,000 in each of fiscal years 2017 and 2018.

SEC. 4031. ANNUAL STATE REPORT ON VERIFICATION OF SNAP PARTICIPATION.

(a) ANNUAL REPORT.—Not later 1 year after the date specified by the Secretary in the 180-period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter, each State agency that carries out the supplemental nutrition assistance program shall submit to the Secretary a report containing sufficient information for the Secretary to determine whether the State agency has, for the then most recently concluded fiscal year preceding

such annual date, verified that households to which such State agency provided such assistance in such fiscal year—

(1) did not obtain benefits attributable to a deceased individual; and

(2) did not include an individual who was simultaneously included in a household receiving such assistance in another State.

(b) PENALTY FOR NONCOMPLIANCE.—For any fiscal year for which a State agency fails to comply with subsection (a), the Secretary shall reduce by 50 percent the amount otherwise payable to such State agency under section 16(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 with respect to such fiscal year.

Subtitle B—Commodity Distribution Programs

SEC. 4101. COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM.

Section 4(a) of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (7 U.S.C. 612c note; Public Law 93–86) is amended in the 1st sentence by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 4102. COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM.

Section 5 of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (7 U.S.C. 612c note; Public Law 93–86) is amended—

(1) in paragraphs (1) and (2)(B) of subsection (a) by striking ''2012'' each place it appears and inserting ''2018'';

(2) in the 1st sentence of subsection (d)(2) by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018'';

(3) by striking subsection (g) and inserting the following:

''(g) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in subsection (m), the States shall only provide assistance under the commodity supplemental food program to low-income individuals aged 60 and older.''; and

(4) by adding at the end the following:

''(m) PHASE-OUT.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an individual who receives assistance under the commodity supplemental food program on the day before the effective date of this subsection shall continue to receive that assistance until the date on which the individual no longer qualifies for assistance under the eligibility criteria for the program in effect on the day before the effective date of this subsection.''.

SEC. 4103. DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS COMMODITIES TO SPECIAL NUTRITION PROJECTS.

Section 1114(a)(2)(A) of the Agriculture and Food Act of 1981 (7 U.S.C. 1431e(2)(A)) is amended in the 1st sentence by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 4104. PROCESSING OF COMMODITIES.

(a) Section 17 of the Commodity Distribution Reform Act and WIC Amendments of 1987 (7 U.S.C. 612c note) is amended by—

(1) striking the heading and inserting "**COMMODITY DONATIONS AND PROCESSING**"; and

(2) adding at the end the following:

"(c) PROCESSING.—For any program included in subsection (b), the Secretary may, notwithstanding any other provision of State or Federal law relating to the procurement of goods and services—

"(1) retain title to commodities delivered to a processor, on behalf of a State (including a State distributing agency and a recipient agency), until such time as end products containing such commodities, or similar commodities as approved by the Secretary, are delivered to a State distributing agency or to a recipient agency; and

"(2) promulgate regulations to ensure accountability for commodities provided to a processor for processing into end products, and to facilitate processing of commodities into end products for use by recipient agencies. Such regulations may provide that—

"(A) a processor that receives commodities for processing into end products, or provides a

service with respect to such commodities or end products, in accordance with its agreement with a State distributing agency or a recipient agency, provide to the Secretary a bond or other means of financial assurance to protect the value of such commodities; and

"(B) in the event a processor fails to deliver to a State distributing agency or a recipient agency an end product in conformance with the processing agreement entered into under this Act, the Secretary take action with respect to the bond or other means of financial assurance pursuant to regulations promulgated under this paragraph and distribute any proceeds obtained by the Secretary to one or more State distributing agencies and recipient agencies as determined appropriate by the Secretary.".

(b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 18 of the Commodity Distribution Reform Act and WIC Amendments of 1987 (7 U.S.C. 612c note) is amended by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting the following:

"(1) The term 'commodities' means agricultural commodities and their products that are donated by the Secretary for use by recipient agencies.

1 "(2) The term 'end product' means a food
2 product that contains processed commodities.".
3 (c) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—
4 Section 3 of the Commodity Distribution Reform Act and
5 WIC Amendments of 1987 (7 U.S.C. 612c note; Public
6 Law 100–237) is amended—
7 (1) in subsection (a)—
8 (A) in paragraph (2) by striking subpara-
9 graph (B) and inserting the following:
10 "(B) the program established under sec-
11 tion 4(b) of the Food and Nutrition Act of
12 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2013(b));"; and
13 (B) in paragraph (3)(D) by striking "the
14 Committee on Education and Labor" and in-
15 serting "the Committee on Education and the
16 Workforce";
17 (2) in subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii) by striking "sec-
18 tion 32 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7
19 U.S.C. 601 et seq.)" and inserting "section 32 of
20 the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c)";
21 (3) in subsection (e)(1)(D)(iii) by striking sub-
22 clause (II) and inserting the following:
23 "(II) the program established
24 under section 4(b) of the Food and

Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2013(b));''; and

(4) in subsection (k) by striking ''the Committee on Education and Labor'' and inserting ''the Committee on Education and the Workforce''.

Subtitle C—Miscellaneous

SEC. 4201. FARMERS' MARKET NUTRITION PROGRAM.

Section 4402 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3007) is amended—

(1) in the section heading by striking ''**SENIORS**'';

(2) by amending subsection (a) to read as follows:

''(a) FUNDING.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation, the Secretary of Agriculture shall use to carry out and expand the farmers market nutrition program $20,600,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

''(2) ADDITIONAL FUNDING.—There is authorized to be appropriated such sums as are necessary to carry out this subsection for each of the fiscal years specified in paragraph (1).'';

(3) in subsection (b)—

(A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by striking ''seniors''; and

(B) in paragraph (1) by inserting '', and low-income families who are determined to be at nutritional risk'' after ''low-income seniors'';

(4) in subsection (c) by striking ''seniors'';

(5) in subsection (d) by striking ''seniors'';

(6) in subsection (e) by striking ''seniors'';

(7) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f) as subsections (d), (e), (f), and (g), respectively; and

(8) by inserting after subsection (b) the following:

''(c) STATE GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary shall carry out the Program through grants and other assistance provided in accordance with agreements made with States, for implementation through State agencies and local agencies, that include provisions—

''(1) for the issuance of coupons or vouchers to participating individuals;

''(2) establishing an appropriate annual percentage limitation on the use of funds for administrative costs; and

''(3) specifying other terms and conditions as the Secretary deems appropriate to encourage ex-

panding the participation of small scale farmers in Federal nutrition programs.''.

SEC. 4202. NUTRITION INFORMATION AND AWARENESS PILOT PROGRAM.

Section 4403 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3171 note; Public Law 107–171) is repealed.

SEC. 4203. FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROGRAM.

Section 19 of the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1769a) is amended—

(1) in the section heading, by striking ''**FRESH**'';

(2) in subsection (a), by striking ''fresh'';

(3) in subsection (b), by striking ''fresh''; and

(4) in subsection (e), by striking ''fresh''.

SEC. 4204. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE OF FRESH FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND OTHER SPECIALTY FOOD CROPS.

Section 10603 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 612c–4) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b), by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018'';

(2) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (d); and

(3) by inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection:

"(c) PILOT GRANT PROGRAM FOR PURCHASE OF FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Using amounts made available to carry out subsection (b), the Secretary of Agriculture shall conduct a pilot program under which the Secretary will give not more than five participating States the option of receiving a grant in an amount equal to the value of the commodities that the participating State would otherwise receive under this section for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

"(2) USE OF GRANT FUNDS.—A participating State receiving a grant under this subsection may use the grant funds solely to purchase fresh fruits and vegetables for distribution to schools and service institutions in the State that participate in the food service programs under the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.) and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.).

"(3) SELECTION OF PARTICIPATING STATES.—The Secretary shall select participating States from applications submitted by the States.

"(4) REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

"(A) SCHOOL AND SERVICE INSTITUTION REQUIREMENT.—Schools and service institutions in a participating State shall keep records of purchases of fresh fruits and vegetables made using the grant funds and report such records to the State.

"(B) STATE REQUIREMENT.—Each participating State shall submit to the Secretary a report on the success of the pilot program in the State, including information on—

"(i) the amount and value of each type of fresh fruit and vegetable purchased by the State; and

"(ii) the benefit provided by such purchases in conducting the school food service in the State, including meeting school meal requirements.".

SEC. 4205. ENCOURAGING LOCALLY AND REGIONALLY GROWN AND RAISED FOOD.

(a) COMMODITY PURCHASE STREAMLINING.—The Secretary may permit each school food authority with a low annual commodity entitlement value, as determined by the Secretary, to elect to substitute locally and regionally grown and raised food for the authority's allotment, in

whole or in part, of commodity assistance for the school meal programs under the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.) and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.), if—

(1) the election is requested by the school food authority;

(2) the Secretary determines that the election will reduce State and Federal administrative costs; and

(3) the election will provide the school food authority with greater flexibility to purchase locally and regionally grown and raised foods.

(b) FARM-TO-SCHOOL DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may establish farm-to-school demonstration programs under which school food authorities, agricultural producers producing for local and regional markets, and other farm-to-school stakeholders will collaborate with the Agriculture Marketing Service to, on a cost neutral basis, source food for the school meal programs under the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.) and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.) from local farmers and ranchers in lieu of the commodity as-

1 sistance provided to the school food authorities for
2 the school meal programs.
3 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—
4 (A) IN GENERAL.—Each demonstration
5 program carried out under this subsection
6 shall—
7 (i) facilitate and increase the purchase
8 of unprocessed and minimally processed lo-
9 cally and regionally grown and raised agri-
10 cultural products to be served under the
11 school meal programs;
12 (ii) test methods to improve procure-
13 ment, transportation, and meal preparation
14 processes for the school meal programs;
15 (iii) assess whether administrative
16 costs can be saved through increased
17 school food authority flexibility to source
18 locally and regionally produced foods for
19 the school meal programs; and
20 (iv) undertake rigorous evaluation and
21 share information about results of the
22 demonstration program, including cost sav-
23 ings, with the Secretary, other school food
24 authorities, agricultural producers pro-

1 ducing for the local and regional market,
2 and the general public.
3 (B) PLANS.—In order to be selected to
4 carry out a demonstration program under this
5 subsection, a school food authority shall submit
6 to the Secretary a plan at such time and in
7 such manner as the Secretary may require, and
8 containing information with respect to the re-
9 quirements described in clauses (i) through (iv)
10 of subparagraph (A).
11 (3) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary
12 shall provide technical assistance to demonstration
13 program participants to assist such participants to
14 acquire bids from potential vendors in a timely and
15 cost-effective manner.
16 (4) LENGTH.—The Secretary shall determine
17 the appropriate length of time for each demonstra-
18 tion program under this subsection.
19 (5) COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall co-
20 ordinate among relevant agencies of the Department
21 of Agriculture and non-governmental organizations
22 with appropriate expertise to facilitate the provision
23 of training and technical assistance necessary to suc-
24 cessfully carry out demonstration programs under
25 this subsection.

(6) NUMBER.—Subject to the availability of funds to carry out this subsection, the Secretary shall select at least 10 demonstration programs to be carried out under this subsection.

(7) DIVERSITY AND BALANCE.—In selecting demonstration programs to be carried out under this subsection, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, ensure—

(A) geographical diversity;

(B) that at least half of the demonstration programs are completed in collaboration with school food authorities with small annual commodity entitlements, as determined by the Secretary;

(C) that at least half of the demonstration programs are completed in rural or tribal communities;

(D) equitable treatment of school food authorities with a high percentage of students eligible for free or reduced price lunches, as determined by the Secretary; and

(E) that at least one of the demonstration programs is completed on a military installation as defined in section 2687(e)(1) of title 10, United States Code.

TITLE V—CREDIT

Subtitle A—Farm Ownership Loans

SEC. 5001. ELIGIBILITY FOR FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 302(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1922(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''(a) IN GENERAL.—The'' and inserting the following:

''(a) IN GENERAL.—

''(1) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—The'';

(2) in the 1st sentence, by inserting after ''limited liability companies'' the following: '', and such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate,'';

(3) in the 2nd sentence, by redesignating clauses (1) through (4) as clauses (A) through (D), respectively;

(4) in each of the 2nd and 3rd sentences, by striking ''and limited liability companies'' each place it appears and inserting ''limited liability companies, and such other legal entities'';

(5) in the 3rd sentence, by striking ''(3)'' and ''(4)'' and inserting ''(C)'' and ''(D)'', respectively; and

(6) by adding at the end the following:

1 ''(2) SPECIAL DEEMING RULES.—

2 ''(A) ELIGIBILITY OF CERTAIN OPER-
3 ATING-ONLY ENTITIES.—An entity that is or
4 will become only the operator of a family farm
5 is deemed to meet the owner-operator require-
6 ments of paragraph (1) if the individuals that
7 are the owners of the family farm own more
8 than 50 percent (or such other percentage as
9 the Secretary determines is appropriate) of the
10 entity.

11 ''(B) ELIGIBILITY OF CERTAIN EMBEDDED
12 ENTITIES.—An entity that is an owner-operator
13 described in paragraph (1), or an operator de-
14 scribed in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph
15 that is owned, in whole or in part, by other en-
16 tities, is deemed to meet the direct ownership
17 requirement imposed under paragraph (1) if at
18 least 75 percent of the ownership interests of
19 each embedded entity of such entity is owned
20 directly or indirectly by the individuals that own
21 the family farm.''.

22 (b) DIRECT FARM OWNERSHIP EXPERIENCE RE-
23 QUIREMENT.—Section 302(b)(1) of such Act (7 U.S.C.
24 1922(b)(1)) is amended by inserting ''or has other accept-

able experience for a period of time, as determined by the Secretary,'' after ''3 years''.

(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(1) Section 304(c)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(c)(2)) by striking ''paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 302(a)'' and inserting ''clauses (A) and (B) of section 302(a)(1)''.

(2) Section 310D of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1934) is amended—

(A) by inserting after ''partnership'' the following: '', or such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate,''; and

(B) by striking ''or partners'' each place it appears and inserting ''partners, or owners''.

SEC. 5002. CONSERVATION LOAN AND LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM.

(a) ELIGIBILITY.—Section 304(c) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(c)) is amended by inserting after ''limited liability companies'' the following: '', or such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate,''.

(b) LIMITATION ON LOAN GUARANTEE AMOUNT.—Section 304(e) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(e)) is amended by striking ''75 percent'' and inserting ''90 percent''.

(c) EXTENSION OF PROGRAM.—Section 304(h) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(h)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 5003. DOWN PAYMENT LOAN PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 310E(b)(1)(C) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1935(b)(1)(C)) is amended by striking "$500,000" and inserting "$667,000".

(b) TECHNICAL CORRECTION.—Section 310E(b) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1935(b)) is amended by striking the 2nd paragraph (2).

SEC. 5004. ELIMINATION OF MINERAL RIGHTS APPRAISAL REQUIREMENT.

Section 307 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1927) is amended by striking subsection (d) and redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (d).

Subtitle B—Operating Loans

SEC. 5101. ELIGIBILITY FOR FARM OPERATING LOANS.

Section 311(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking "(a) IN GENERAL.—The" and inserting the following:

"(a) IN GENERAL.—

"(1) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—The";

(2) in the 1st sentence, by inserting after ''limited liability companies'' the following: '', and such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate,'';

(3) in the 2nd sentence, by redesignating clauses (1) through (4) as clauses (A) through (D), respectively;

(4) in each of the 2nd and 3rd sentences, by striking ''and limited liability companies'' each place it appears and inserting ''limited liability companies, and such other legal entities'';

(5) in the 3rd sentence, by striking ''(3)'' and ''(4)'' and inserting ''(C)'' and ''(D)'', respectively; and

(6) by adding at the end the following:

''(2) SPECIAL DEEMING RULE.—An entity that is an operator described in paragraph (1) that is owned, in whole or in part, by other entities, is deemed to meet the direct ownership requirement imposed under paragraph (1) if at least 75 percent of the ownership interests of each embedded entity of such entity is owned directly or indirectly by the individuals that own the family farm.''.

SEC. 5102. ELIMINATION OF RURAL RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT FOR OPERATING LOANS TO YOUTH.

Section 311(b)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(b)(1)) is amended by striking ''who are rural residents''.

SEC. 5103. AUTHORITY TO WAIVE PERSONAL LIABILITY FOR YOUTH LOANS DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND BORROWER CONTROL.

Section 311(b) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(b)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(5) The Secretary may, on a case by case basis, waive the personal liability of a borrower for a loan made under this subsection if any default on the loan was due to circumstances beyond the control of the borrower.''.

SEC. 5104. MICROLOANS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 313 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1943) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(c) MICROLOANS.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary may establish a program to make or guarantee microloans.

''(2) LIMITATION.—The Secretary shall not make or guarantee a microloan under this subsection that exceeds $35,000 or that would cause the

total principal indebtedness outstanding at any 1 time for microloans made under this chapter to any 1 borrower to exceed $70,000.

"(3) APPLICATIONS.—To the maximum extent practicable, the Secretary shall limit the administrative burdens and streamline the application and approval process for microloans under this subsection.

"(4) COOPERATIVE LENDING PROJECTS.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the Secretary may contract with community-based and nongovernmental organizations, State entities, or other intermediaries, as the Secretary determines appropriate—

"(i) to make or guarantee a microloan under this subsection; and

"(ii) to provide business, financial, marketing, and credit management services to borrowers.

"(B) REQUIREMENTS.—Before contracting with an entity described in subparagraph (A), the Secretary—

"(i) shall review and approve—

"(I) the loan loss reserve fund for microloans established by the entity; and

"(II) the underwriting standards for microloans of the entity; and

"(ii) establish such other requirements for contracting with the entity as the Secretary determines necessary.".

(b) EXCEPTIONS FOR DIRECT LOANS.—Section 311(c)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(c)(2)) is amended to read as follows:

"(2) EXCEPTIONS.—In this subsection, the term 'direct operating loan' shall not include—

"(A) a loan made to a youth under subsection (b); or

"(B) a microloan made to a beginning farmer or rancher or a veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)).".

(c) Section 312(a) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1942(a)) is amended by inserting "(including a microloan, as defined by the Secretary)" after "A direct loan".

(d) Section 316(a)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1946(a)(2)) is amended by inserting "a microloan to a beginning farmer or rancher or veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture,

Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)) or'' after ''The interest rate on''.

Subtitle C—Emergency Loans

SEC. 5201. ELIGIBILITY FOR EMERGENCY LOANS.

Section 321(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1961(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''owner-operators (in the case of loans for a purpose under subtitle A) or operators (in the case of loans for a purpose under subtitle B)'' each place it appears and inserting ''(in the case of farm ownership loans in accordance with subtitle A) owner-operators or operators, or (in the case of loans for a purpose under subtitle B) operators'';

(2) by inserting after ''limited liability companies'' the 1st place it appears the following: '', or such other legal entities as the Secretary deems appropriate''; and

(3) by inserting after ''limited liability companies'' the 2nd place it appears the following: '', or other legal entities'';

(4) by striking ''and limited liability companies,'' and inserting ''limited liability companies, and such other legal entities'';

(5) by striking ''ownership and operator'' and inserting ''ownership or operator''; and

(6) by adding at the end the following: ''An entity that is an owner-operator or operator described in this subsection is deemed to meet the direct ownership requirement imposed under this subsection if at least 75 percent of the ownership interests of each embedded entity of such entity is owned directly or indirectly by the individuals that own the family farm.''.

Subtitle D—Administrative Provisions

SEC. 5301. BEGINNING FARMER AND RANCHER INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS PILOT PROGRAM.

Section 333B(h) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983b(h)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 5302. ELIGIBLE BEGINNING FARMERS AND RANCHERS.

(a) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS RELATING TO CHANGES IN ELIGIBILITY RULES.—Section 343(a)(11) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1991(a)(11)) is amended—

(1) by inserting after ''joint operation,'' the 1st place it appears the following: ''or such other legal entity as the Secretary deems appropriate,'';

(2) by striking ''or joint operators'' each place it appears and inserting ''joint operators, or owners''; and

(3) by inserting after ''joint operation,'' the 2nd and 3rd place it appears the following: ''or such other legal entity,''.

(b) MODIFICATION OF ACREAGE OWNERSHIP LIMITATION.—Section 343(a)(11)(F) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1991(a)(11)(F)) is amended by striking ''median acreage'' and inserting ''average acreage''.

SEC. 5303. LOAN AUTHORIZATION LEVELS.

Section 346(b)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1994(b)(1)) is amended in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 5304. PRIORITY FOR PARTICIPATION LOANS.

Section 346(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1994(b)(2)(A)(i)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(III) PRIORITY.—In order to maximize the number of borrowers served under this clause, the Secretary—

''(aa) shall give priority to applicants who apply under the

down payment loan program under section 310E or joint financing arrangements under section 307(a)(3)(D); and

''(bb) may offer other financing options under this subtitle to applicants only if the Secretary determines that down payment or other participation loan options are not a viable approach for the applicants.''.

SEC. 5305. LOAN FUND SET-ASIDES.

Section 346(b)(2)(A)(ii)(III) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1994(b)(2)(A)(ii)(III)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''; and

(2) by striking ''of the total amount''.

SEC. 5306. CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO BORROWER TRAINING PROVISION, RELATING TO ELIGIBILITY CHANGES.

Section 359(c)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2006a(c)(2)) is amended by striking ''section 302(a)(2) or 311(a)(2)'' and inserting ''section 302(a)(1)(B) or 311(a)(1)(B)''.

Subtitle E—State Agricultural Mediation Programs

SEC. 5401. STATE AGRICULTURAL MEDIATION PROGRAMS.

Section 506 of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987 (7 U.S.C. 5106) is amended by striking ''2015'' and inserting ''2018''.

Subtitle F—Loans to Purchasers of Highly Fractionated Land

SEC. 5501. LOANS TO PURCHASERS OF HIGHLY FRACTIONATED LAND.

The first section of Public Law 91–229 (25 U.S.C. 488) is amended in subsection (b)(1) by striking ''pursuant to section 205(c) of the Indian Land Consolidation Act (25 U.S.C. 2204(c))'' and inserting ''or to intermediaries in order to establish revolving loan funds for the purchase of highly fractionated land''.

TITLE VI—RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Subtitle A—Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act

SEC. 6001. WATER, WASTE DISPOSAL, AND WASTEWATER FACILITY GRANTS.

Section 306(a)(2)(B)(vii) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(2)(B)(vii)) by striking ''$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008

through 2012'' and inserting ''$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

SEC. 6002. RURAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY GRANTS.

Section 306(a)(11)(D) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(11)(D)) is amended by striking ''$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012'' and inserting ''$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

SEC. 6003. ELIMINATION OF RESERVATION OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES GRANT PROGRAM FUNDS.

Section 306(a)(19) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(19)) is amended by striking subparagraph (C).

SEC. 6004. UTILIZATION OF LOAN GUARANTEES FOR COMMUNITY FACILITIES.

Section 306(a)(24) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(24)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''(C) UTILIZATION OF LOAN GUARANTEES FOR COMMUNITY FACILITIES.—The Secretary shall consider the benefits to communities that result from using loan guarantees in the Community Facilities Program and to the maximum extent possible utilize guarantees to enhance community involvement.''.

SEC. 6005. RURAL WATER AND WASTEWATER CIRCUIT RIDER PROGRAM.

Section 306(a)(22) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(22)) is amended to read as follows:

"(22) RURAL WATER AND WASTEWATER CIRCUIT RIDER PROGRAM.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall continue a national rural water and wastewater circuit rider program that—

"(i) is consistent with the activities and results of the program conducted before the date of enactment of this paragraph, as determined by the Secretary; and

"(ii) receives funding from the Secretary, acting through the Rural Utilities Service.

"(B) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this paragraph $20,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter.".

SEC. 6006. TRIBAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ESSENTIAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES.

Section 306(a)(25)(C) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(25)(C)) is amended by striking "$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years

2008 through 2012'' and inserting ''$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

SEC. 6007. EMERGENCY AND IMMINENT COMMUNITY WATER ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM.

Section 306A(i)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926a(i)(2)) is amended by striking ''$35,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012'' and inserting ''$27,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

SEC. 6008. HOUSEHOLD WATER WELL SYSTEMS.

Section 306E(d) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926e(d)) is amended by striking ''$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012'' and inserting ''$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

SEC. 6009. RURAL BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY LOAN PROGRAM.

(a) FLEXIBILITY FOR THE BUSINESS AND LOAN PROGRAM.—Section 310B(a)(2)(A) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(a)(2)(A)) is amended by inserting ''including working capital'' after ''employment''.

(b) GREATER FLEXIBILITY FOR ADEQUATE COLLATERAL THROUGH ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.—Section 310B(g)(7) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(g)(7)) is amended

by adding at the end the following: ''In the discretion of the Secretary, if the Secretary determines that the action would not create or otherwise contribute to an unreasonable risk of default or loss to the Federal Government, the Secretary may take account receivables as security for the obligations entered into in connection with loans and a borrower may use account receivables as collateral to secure a loan made or guaranteed under this subsection.''.

(c) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall promulgate such regulations as are necessary to implement the amendments made by this section.

SEC. 6010. RURAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS.

Section 310B(e)(12) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(e)(12)) is amended by striking ''$50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012'' and inserting ''$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

SEC. 6011. LOCALLY OR REGIONALLY PRODUCED AGRICULTURAL FOOD PRODUCTS.

Section 310B(g)(9)(B)(v)(I) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(g)(9)(B)(v)(I)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''; and

(2) by inserting ''and not more than 7 percent'' after ''5 percent''.

SEC. 6012. INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1922–1936a) is amended by adding at the end the following:

''SEC. 310H. INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PROGRAM.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall make loans to the entities, for the purposes, and subject to the terms and conditions specified in the 1st, 2nd, and last sentences of section 623(a) of the Community Economic Development Act of 1981 (42 U.S.C. 9812(a)).

''(b) LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—For loans under subsection (a), there are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary not more than $10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 1323(b)(2) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–198; 7 U.S.C. 1932 note) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A), by adding ''and'' at the end;

(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking ''; and'' and inserting a period; and

(3) by striking subparagraph (C).

SEC. 6013. RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL INFRASTRUCTURE.

Section 333 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983) is amended—

(1) by striking ''require'';

(2) in paragraph (1), by inserting ''require'' after ''(1)'';

(3) in paragraph (2), by inserting '', require'' after ''314'';

(4) in paragraph (3), by inserting ''require'' after ''loans,'';

(5) in paragraph (4)—

(A) by inserting ''require'' after ''(4)''; and

(B) by striking ''and'' after the semicolon;

(6) in paragraph (5)—

(A) by inserting ''require'' after ''(5)''; and

(B) by striking the period at the end and inserting ''; and''; and

(7) by adding at the end the following:

''(6) with respect to water and waste disposal direct and guaranteed loans provided under section 306, encourage, to the maximum extent practicable, private or cooperative lenders to finance rural water and waste disposal facilities by—

"(A) maximizing the use of loan guarantees to finance eligible projects in rural communities where the population exceeds 5,500;

"(B) maximizing the use of direct loans to finance eligible projects in rural communities where the impact on rate payers will be material when compared to financing with a loan guarantee;

"(C) establishing and applying a materiality standard when determining the difference in impact on rate payers between a direct loan and a loan guarantee;

"(D) in the case of projects that require interim financing in excess of $500,000, requiring that such projects initially seek such financing from private or cooperative lenders; and

"(E) determining if an existing direct loan borrower can refinance with a private or cooperative lender, including with a loan guarantee, prior to providing a new direct loan.".

SEC. 6014. SIMPLIFIED APPLICATIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 333A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983a) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(h) SIMPLIFIED APPLICATION FORMS.—Except as provided in subsection (g)(2) of this section, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, develop a simplified application process, including a single page application where possible, for grants and relending authorized under sections 306, 306C, 306D, 306E, 310B(b), 310B(c), 310B(e), 310B(f), 310H, 379B, and 379E.".

(b) REPORT TO THE CONGRESS.—Within 2 years after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a written report that contains an evaluation of the implementation of the amendment made by subsection (a).

SEC. 6015. GRANTS FOR NOAA WEATHER RADIO TRANSMITTERS.

Section 379B(d) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2008p(d)) is amended to read as follows:

"(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 6016. RURAL MICROENTREPRENEUR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

Section 379E(d)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2008s(d)(2)) is amended by striking ''$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2009 through 2012'' and inserting ''$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

SEC. 6017. DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 382M(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2009aa–12(a)) is amended by striking ''$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012'' and inserting ''$12,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

(b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 382N of such Act (7 U.S.C. 2009aa–13) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 6018. NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS REGIONAL AUTHORITY.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 383N(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2009bb–12(a)) is amended by striking ''$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012'' and inserting ''$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

(b) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 383O of such Act (7 U.S.C. 2009bb–13) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 6019. RURAL BUSINESS INVESTMENT PROGRAM.

Section 384S of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2009cc–18) is amended by striking ''$50,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2008 through 2012'' and inserting ''$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018''.

Subtitle B—Rural Electrification Act of 1936

SEC. 6101. RELENDING FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 901 et seq.) is amended—

(1) in section 2(a), by inserting ''(including relending for this purpose as provided in section 4)'' after ''efficiency'';

(2) in section 4(a), by inserting ''(including relending to ultimate consumers for this purpose by borrowers enumerated in the proviso in this section)'' after ''efficiency''; and

(3) in section 313(b)(2)(B)—

(A) by inserting ''(acting through the Rural Utilities Service)'' after ''Secretary''; and

(B) by inserting ''energy efficiency (including relending to ultimate consumers for this purpose),'' after ''promoting''.

(b) CURRENT AUTHORITY.—The authority provided in this section is in addition to any other relending authority of the Secretary under the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 901 et. seq.) or any other law.

(c) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary (acting through the Rural Utilities Service) shall continue to carry out section 313 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 940c) in the same manner as on the day before enactment of this Act until such time as any regulations necessary to carry out the amendments made by this section are fully implemented.

SEC. 6102. FEES FOR CERTAIN LOAN GUARANTEES.

The Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 901 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 4 the following:

''SEC. 5. FEES FOR CERTAIN LOAN GUARANTEES.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—For electrification baseload generation loan guarantees, the Secretary shall, at the request of the borrower, charge an upfront fee to cover the costs of the loan guarantee.

''(b) FEE.—The fee described in subsection (a) for a loan guarantee shall be equal to the costs of the loan

guarantee (within the meaning of section 502(5)(C) of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661a(5)(C))).

"(c) LIMITATION.—Funds received from a borrower to pay the fee described in this section shall not be derived from a loan or other debt obligation that is made or guaranteed by the Federal Government.".

SEC. 6103. GUARANTEES FOR BONDS AND NOTES ISSUED FOR ELECTRIFICATION OR TELEPHONE PURPOSES.

Section 313A(f) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 940c–1(f)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 6104. EXPANSION OF 911 ACCESS.

Section 315(d) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 940e(d)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 6105. ACCESS TO BROADBAND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES IN RURAL AREAS.

Section 601 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 950bb) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the following:

1 "(2) PRIORITIES.—In making or guaranteeing
2 loans under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall
3 give—
4 "(A) the highest priority to applicants that
5 offer to provide broadband service to the great-
6 est proportion of households that, prior to the
7 provision of the broadband service, had no in-
8 cumbent service provider; and
9 "(B) priority to applicants that offer in
10 their applications to provide broadband service
11 not predominantly for business service, but
12 where at least 25 percent of customers in the
13 proposed service territory are commercial inter-
14 ests.";
15 (2) in subsection (d)—
16 (A) in paragraph (5)—
17 (i) by striking "and" at the end of
18 subparagraph (B);
19 (ii) by striking the period at the end
20 of subparagraph (C) and inserting a semi-
21 colon; and
22 (iii) by adding at the end the fol-
23 lowing:
24 "(D) the amount and type of support re-
25 quested; and

1 "(E) a list of the census block groups or
2 tracts proposed to be so served."; and
3 (B) by adding at the end the following:
4 "(8) ADDITIONAL PROCESS.—The Secretary
5 shall establish a process under which an incumbent
6 service provider which, as of the date of the publica-
7 tion of notice under paragraph (5) with respect to
8 an application submitted by the provider, is pro-
9 viding broadband service to a remote rural area,
10 may (but shall not be required to) submit to the
11 Secretary, not less than 15 and not more than 30
12 days after that date, information regarding the
13 broadband services that the provider offers in the
14 proposed service territory, so that the Secretary may
15 assess whether the application meets the require-
16 ments of this section with respect to eligible
17 projects.";
18 (3) in subsection (e), by adding at the end the
19 following:
20 "(3) REQUIREMENT.—In considering the tech-
21 nology needs of customers in a proposed service ter-
22 ritory, the Secretary shall take into consideration the
23 upgrade or replacement cost for the construction or
24 acquisition of facilities and equipment in the terri-
25 tory."; and

(4) in each of subsections (k)(1) and (l), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

Subtitle C—Miscellaneous

SEC. 6201. DISTANCE LEARNING AND TELEMEDICINE.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 2335A of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 950aaa–5) is amended by striking "$100,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "$65,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1(b) of Public Law 102–551 (7 U.S.C. 950aaa note) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 6202. VALUE-ADDED AGRICULTURAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM GRANTS.

Section 231(b)(7) of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 1632a(b)(7)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A)—

(A) by striking "2008" and inserting "2013"; and

(B) by striking "$15,000,000" and inserting "$50,000,000"; and

(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 6203. AGRICULTURE INNOVATION CENTER DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.

Section 6402(i) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1632b(i)) is amended by striking "$6,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "$1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018".

SEC. 6204. PROGRAM METRICS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall collect data regarding economic activities created through grants and loans, including any technical assistance provided as a component of the grant or loan program, and measure the short and long term viability of award recipients and any entities to whom those recipients provide assistance using award funds under section 231 of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note; Public Law 106–224), section 9007 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107), section 313(b)(2) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 940c(b)(2)), or section 306(a)(11), 310B(c), 310B(e), 310B(g), 310H, or 379E, or subtitle E, of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(11), 1932(c), 1932(e), 1932(g), 2008s, or 2009 through 2009m).

(b) DATA.—The data collected under subsection (a) shall include information collected from recipients both

1 during the award period and after the period as deter-
2 mined by the Secretary, but not less than 2 years after
3 the award period ends.

4 (c) REPORT.—Not later than 4 years after the date
5 of enactment of this Act, and every 2 years thereafter,
6 the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agri-
7 culture of the House of Representatives and the Com-
8 mittee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Sen-
9 ate a report that contains the data described in subsection
10 (a). The report shall include detailed information regard-
11 ing—

12 (1) actions taken by the Secretary to utilize the
13 data;

14 (2) the number of jobs, including self-employ-
15 ment and the value of salaries and wages;

16 (3) how the provision of funds from the grant
17 or loan involved affected the local economy;

18 (4) any benefit, such as an increase in revenue
19 or customer base; and

20 (5) such other information as the Secretary
21 deems appropriate.

22 **SEC. 6205. STUDY OF RURAL TRANSPORTATION ISSUES.**

23 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture and
24 the Secretary of Transportation shall publish an updated

version of the study described in section 6206 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008.

(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Transportation shall submit to the Congress the updated version of the study required by subsection (a).

SEC. 6206. CERTAIN FEDERAL ACTIONS NOT TO BE CONSIDERED MAJOR.

In the case of a loan, loan guarantee, or grant program in the rural development mission area of the Department of Agriculture, an action of the Secretary before, on, or after the date of enactment of this Act that does not involve the provision by the Department of Agriculture of Federal dollars or a Federal loan guarantee, including—

(1) the approval by the Department of Agriculture of the decision of a borrower to commence a privately funded activity;

(2) a lien accommodation or subordination;

(3) a debt settlement or restructuring; or

(4) the restructuring of a business entity by a borrower,

shall not be considered a major Federal action.

TITLE VII—RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND RELATED MATTERS

Subtitle A—National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977

SEC. 7101. OPTION TO BE INCLUDED AS NON-LAND-GRANT COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

Section 1404 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3103) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (5) and inserting the following new paragraph:

"(5) COOPERATING FORESTRY SCHOOL.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'cooperating forestry school' means an institution—

"(i) that is eligible to receive funds under the Act of October 10, 1962 (16 U.S.C. 582a et seq.), commonly known as the McIntire-Stennis Act of 1962; and

"(ii) with respect to which the Secretary has not received a declaration of the intent of that institution to not be considered a cooperating forestry school.

1 "(B) TERMINATION OF DECLARATION.—A
2 declaration of the intent of an institution to not
3 be considered a cooperating forestry school sub-
4 mitted to the Secretary shall be in effect until
5 September 30, 2018."; and
6 (2) in paragraph (10)—
7 (A) in subparagraph (A)—
8 (i) in the matter preceding clause (i),
9 by striking "that";
10 (ii) in clause (i)—
11 (I) by inserting "that" before
12 "qualify"; and
13 (II) by striking "and" at the end;
14 (iii) in clause (ii)—
15 (I) by inserting "that" before
16 "offer"; and
17 (II) by striking the period at the
18 end and inserting "; and"; and
19 (iv) by adding at the end the following
20 new clause:
21 "(iii) with respect to which the Sec-
22 retary has not received a statement of the
23 declaration of the intent of a college or
24 university to not be considered a Hispanic-

1 serving agricultural college or university.''; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(C) TERMINATION OF DECLARATION OF INTENT.—A declaration of the intent of a college or university to not be considered a Hispanic-serving agricultural college or university submitted to the Secretary shall be in effect until September 30, 2018.''.

SEC. 7102. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, EXTENSION, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMICS ADVISORY BOARD.

(a) EXTENSION OF TERMINATION DATE.—Section 1408(h) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3123(h)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(b) DUTIES OF NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, EXTENSION, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMICS ADVISORY BOARD.—Section 1408(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3123(c)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(2) in paragraph (4)(C), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(5) consult with industry groups on agricultural research, extension, education, and economics, and make recommendations to the Secretary based on that consultation.".

SEC. 7103. SPECIALTY CROP COMMITTEE.

Section 1408A(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3123a(c)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "Measures" and inserting "Programs";

(2) by striking paragraph (2);

(3) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), and (5) as paragraphs (2), (3), and (4), respectively; and

(4) in paragraph (2) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "Programs that would" and inserting "Research, extension, and teaching programs designed to improve competitiveness in the specialty crop industry, including programs that would";

(B) in subparagraph (D), by inserting ''including improving the quality and taste of processed specialty crops'' before the semicolon; and

(C) in subparagraph (G), by inserting ''the remote sensing and the'' before ''mechanization''.

SEC. 7104. VETERINARY SERVICES GRANT PROGRAM.

The National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 is amended by inserting after section 1415A (7 U.S.C. 3151a) the following new section:

''SEC. 1415B. VETERINARY SERVICES GRANT PROGRAM.

''(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

''(1) QUALIFIED ENTITY.—The term 'qualified entity' means—

''(A) a for-profit or nonprofit entity located in the United States that, or an individual who, operates a veterinary clinic providing veterinary services—

''(i) in a rural area, as defined in section 343(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1991(a)); and

''(ii) in a veterinarian shortage situation;

1 "(B) a State, national, allied, or regional
2 veterinary organization or specialty board rec-
3 ognized by the American Veterinary Medical
4 Association;
5 "(C) a college or school of veterinary medi-
6 cine accredited by the American Veterinary
7 Medical Association;
8 "(D) a university research foundation or
9 veterinary medical foundation;
10 "(E) a department of veterinary science or
11 department of comparative medicine accredited
12 by the Department of Education;
13 "(F) a State agricultural experiment sta-
14 tion; or
15 "(G) a State, local, or tribal government
16 agency.
17 "(2) VETERINARIAN SHORTAGE SITUATION.—
18 The term 'veterinarian shortage situation' means a
19 veterinarian shortage situation as determined by the
20 Secretary under section 1415A.
21 "(b) ESTABLISHMENT.—
22 "(1) COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—The Secretary
23 shall carry out a program to make competitive
24 grants to qualified entities that carry out programs
25 or activities described in paragraph (2) for the pur-

pose of developing, implementing, and sustaining veterinary services.

"(2) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—A qualified entity shall be eligible to receive a grant described in paragraph (1) if the entity carries out programs or activities that the Secretary determines will—

"(A) substantially relieve veterinarian shortage situations;

"(B) support or facilitate private veterinary practices engaged in public health activities; or

"(C) support or facilitate the practices of veterinarians who are providing or have completed providing services under an agreement entered into with the Secretary under section 1415A(a)(2).

"(c) AWARD PROCESSES AND PREFERENCES.—

"(1) APPLICATION, EVALUATION, AND INPUT PROCESSES.—In administering the grant program established under this section, the Secretary shall—

"(A) use an appropriate application and evaluation process, as determined by the Secretary; and

"(B) seek the input of interested persons.

1 "(2) COORDINATION PREFERENCE.—In select-
2 ing recipients of grants to be used for any of the
3 purposes described in subsection (d)(1), the Sec-
4 retary shall give a preference to qualified entities
5 that provide documentation of coordination with
6 other qualified entities, with respect to any such
7 purpose.
8 "(3) CONSIDERATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS.—
9 In selecting recipients of grants to be used for any
10 of the purposes described in subsection (d), the Sec-
11 retary shall take into consideration the amount of
12 funds available for grants and the purposes for
13 which the grant funds will be used.
14 "(4) NATURE OF GRANTS.—A grant awarded
15 under this section shall be considered to be a com-
16 petitive research, extension, or education grant.
17 "(d) USE OF GRANTS TO RELIEVE VETERINARIAN
18 SHORTAGE SITUATIONS AND SUPPORT VETERINARY
19 SERVICES.—
20 "(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-
21 graph (2), a qualified entity may use funds provided
22 by a grant awarded under this section to relieve vet-
23 erinarian shortage situations and support veterinary
24 services for any of the following purposes:

1 ''(A) To promote recruitment (including
2 for programs in secondary schools), placement,
3 and retention of veterinarians, veterinary tech-
4 nicians, students of veterinary medicine, and
5 students of veterinary technology.
6 ''(B) To allow veterinary students, veteri-
7 nary interns, externs, fellows, and residents,
8 and veterinary technician students to cover ex-
9 penses (other than the types of expenses de-
10 scribed in section 1415A(c)(5)) to attend train-
11 ing programs in food safety or food animal
12 medicine.
13 ''(C) To establish or expand accredited vet-
14 erinary education programs (including faculty
15 recruitment and retention), veterinary residency
16 and fellowship programs, or veterinary intern-
17 ship and externship programs carried out in co-
18 ordination with accredited colleges of veterinary
19 medicine.
20 ''(D) To provide continuing education and
21 extension, including veterinary telemedicine and
22 other distance-based education, for veterinar-
23 ians, veterinary technicians, and other health
24 professionals needed to strengthen veterinary
25 programs and enhance food safety.

"(E) To provide technical assistance for the preparation of applications submitted to the Secretary for designation as a veterinarian shortage situation under this section or section 1415A.

"(2) QUALIFIED ENTITIES OPERATING VETERINARY CLINICS.—A qualified entity described in subsection (a)(1)(A) may only use funds provided by a grant awarded under this section to establish or expand veterinary practices, including—

"(A) equipping veterinary offices;

"(B) sharing in the reasonable overhead costs of such veterinary practices, as determined by the Secretary; or

"(C) establishing mobile veterinary facilities in which a portion of the facilities will address education or extension needs.

"(e) SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN GRANTS.—

"(1) TERMS OF SERVICE REQUIREMENTS.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—Funds provided through a grant made under this section to a qualified entity described in subsection (a)(1)(A) and used by such entity under subsection (d)(2) shall be subject to an agreement

between the Secretary and such entity that includes a required term of service for such entity (including a qualified entity operating as an individual), as prospectively established by the Secretary.

"(B) CONSIDERATIONS.—In establishing a term of service under subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall consider only—

"(i) the amount of the grant awarded; and

"(ii) the specific purpose of the grant.

"(2) BREACH REMEDIES.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—An agreement under paragraph (1) shall provide remedies for any breach of the agreement by the qualified entity referred to in paragraph (1)(A), including repayment or partial repayment of the grant funds, with interest.

"(B) WAIVER.—The Secretary may grant a waiver of the repayment obligation for breach of contract if the Secretary determines that such qualified entity demonstrates extreme hardship or extreme need.

"(C) TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECOVERED.—Funds recovered under this paragraph shall—

"(i) be credited to the account available to carry out this section; and

"(ii) remain available until expended without further appropriation.

"(f) PROHIBITION ON USE OF GRANT FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION.—Except as provided in subsection (d)(2), funds made available for grants under this section may not be used—

"(1) to construct a new building or facility; or

"(2) to acquire, expand, remodel, or alter an existing building or facility, including site grading and improvement and architect fees.

"(g) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this section, the Secretary shall promulgate regulations to carry out this section.

"(h) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary to carry out this section $10,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter, to remain available until expended.".

SEC. 7105. GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS FOR FOOD AND AGRICULTURE SCIENCES EDUCATION.

Section 1417(m) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3152(m)) is amended by striking ''section $60,000,000'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''section—

''(1) $60,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1990 through 2013; and

''(2) $40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7106. POLICY RESEARCH CENTERS.

Section 1419A of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3155) is amended—

(1) in the section heading, by inserting ''**AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD**'' before ''**POLICY**'';

(2) in subsection (a), in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—

(A) by striking ''Secretary may'' and inserting ''Secretary shall, acting through the Office of the Chief Economist,'';

(B) by striking ''make grants, competitive grants, and special research grants to, and enter into cooperative agreements and other contracting instruments with,'' and inserting

"make competitive grants to or enter into cooperative agreements with"; and

(C) by inserting "with a history of providing unbiased, nonpartisan economic analysis to Congress" after "subsection (b)";

(3) in subsection (b), by striking "other research institutions" and all that follows through "shall be eligible" and inserting "and other public research institutions and organizations shall be eligible";

(4) by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as subsections (d) and (e), respectively;

(5) by inserting after subsection (b), the following new subsection:

"(c) PREFERENCE.—In awarding grants under this section, the Secretary shall give a preference to policy research centers that have extensive databases, models, and demonstrated experience in providing Congress with agricultural market projections, rural development analysis, agricultural policy analysis, and baseline projections at the farm, multiregional, national, and international levels."; and

(6) by striking subsection (e) (as redesignated by paragraph (4)) and inserting the following new subsection:

"(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

"(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1996 through 2013; and

"(2) $5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 7107. REPEAL OF HUMAN NUTRITION INTERVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION RESEARCH PROGRAM.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1424 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3174) is repealed.

SEC. 7108. REPEAL OF PILOT RESEARCH PROGRAM TO COMBINE MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH.

Effective October 1, 2013, section1424A of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3174a) is repealed.

SEC. 7109. NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAM.

Section 1425(f) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3175(f)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 7110. CONTINUING ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH PROGRAMS.

Section 1433 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3195) is amended by striking the section designation and heading and all that follows through subsection (a) and inserting the following:

"SEC. 1433. APPROPRIATIONS FOR CONTINUING ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH PROGRAMS.

"(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated to support continuing animal health and disease research programs at eligible institutions—

"(A) $25,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and

"(B) $15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

"(2) USE OF FUNDS.—Funds made available under this section shall be used—

"(A) to meet the expenses of conducting animal health and disease research, publishing and disseminating the results of such research, and contributing to the retirement of employees

subject to the Act of March 4, 1940 (7 U.S.C. 331);

"(B) for administrative planning and direction; and

"(C) to purchase equipment and supplies necessary for conducting the research described in subparagraph (A).".

SEC. 7111. REPEAL OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR RESEARCH ON NATIONAL OR REGIONAL PROBLEMS.

(a) REPEAL.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 1434 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3196) is repealed.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

(1) MATCHING FUNDS.—Section 1438 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3200) is amended in the first sentence by striking ", exclusive of the funds provided for research on specific national or regional animal health and disease problems under the provisions of section 1434 of this title,".

(2) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR EXISTING AND CERTAIN NEW AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PROGRAMS.—Section 1463(c) of the Na-

1 tional Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teach-
2 ing Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3311(c)) is amend-
3 ed by striking ''sections 1433 and 1434'' and insert-
4 ing ''section 1433''.

5 **SEC. 7112. GRANTS TO UPGRADE AGRICULTURAL AND**
6 **FOOD SCIENCES FACILITIES AT 1890 LAND-**
7 **GRANT COLLEGES, INCLUDING TUSKEGEE**
8 **UNIVERSITY.**

9 Section 1447(b) of the National Agricultural Re-
10 search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7
11 U.S.C. 3222b(b)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and in-
12 serting ''2018''.

13 **SEC. 7113. GRANTS TO UPGRADE AGRICULTURE AND FOOD**
14 **SCIENCE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT AT IN-**
15 **SULAR AREA LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS.**

16 (a) SUPPORTING TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL AGRI-
17 CULTURAL RESEARCH.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1447B(a) of the Na-
19 tional Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teach-
20 ing Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b–2(a)) is
21 amended to read as follows:

22 ''(a) PURPOSE.—It is the intent of Congress to assist
23 the land-grant colleges and universities in the insular
24 areas in efforts to—

"(1) acquire, alter, or repair facilities or relevant equipment necessary for conducting agricultural research; and

"(2) support tropical and subtropical agricultural research, including pest and disease research.".

(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 1447B of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b–2) is amended in the heading—

(A) by inserting "**AND SUPPORT TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**" after "**EQUIPMENT**"; and

(B) by striking "**INSTITUTIONS**" and inserting "**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**".

(b) EXTENSION.—Section 1447B(d) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b–2(d)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 7114. REPEAL OF NATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING VIRTUAL CENTERS.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1448 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222c) is repealed.

SEC. 7115. HISPANIC-SERVING INSTITUTIONS.

Section 1455(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3241(c)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7116. COMPETITIVE GRANTS PROGRAM FOR HISPANIC AGRICULTURAL WORKERS AND YOUTH.

Section 1456(e)(1) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3243(e)(1)) is amended to read as follows:

''(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a competitive grants program—

''(A) to fund fundamental and applied research and extension at Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities in agriculture, human nutrition, food science, bioenergy, and environmental science; and

''(B) to award competitive grants to Hispanic-serving agricultural colleges and universities to provide for training in the food and agricultural sciences of Hispanic agricultural workers and Hispanic youth working in the food and agricultural sciences.''.

SEC. 7117. COMPETITIVE GRANTS FOR INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

Section 1459A(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3292b(c)) is amended to read as follows:

"(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

"(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1999 through 2013; and

"(2) $5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 7118. REPEAL OF RESEARCH EQUIPMENT GRANTS.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1462A of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3310a) is repealed.

SEC. 7119. UNIVERSITY RESEARCH.

Section 1463 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3311) is amended in both of subsections (a) and (b) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 7120. EXTENSION SERVICE.

Section 1464 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.

3312) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7121. AUDITING, REPORTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS.

Section 1469 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3315) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (2), by adding ''and'' at the end;

(B) by striking paragraph (3); and

(C) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (3);

(2) by redesignating subsections (b), (c), and (d) as subsections (d), (e), and (f), respectively; and

(3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsections:

''(b) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2) and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may retain not more than 4 percent of amounts made available for agricultural research, extension, and teaching assistance programs for the administration of those programs authorized under this Act or any other Act.

1 ''(2) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitation on adminis-
2 trative expenses under paragraph (1) shall not apply
3 to peer panel expenses under subsection (d) or any
4 other provision of law related to the administration
5 of agricultural research, extension, and teaching as-
6 sistance programs that contains a limitation on ad-
7 ministrative expenses that is less than the limitation
8 under paragraph (1).
9 ''(c) AGREEMENTS WITH NON-FEDERAL ENTI-
10 TIES.—
11 ''(1) FORMER AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FA-
12 CILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT.—To the maximum
13 extent practicable, the Secretary, for purposes of
14 supporting ongoing research and information dis-
15 semination activities, including supporting research
16 and those activities through co-locating scientists
17 and other technical personnel, sharing of laboratory
18 and field equipment, and providing financial sup-
19 port, shall enter into grants, contracts, cooperative
20 agreements, or other legal instruments with former
21 Department of Agriculture agricultural research fa-
22 cilities.
23 ''(2) AGREEMENTS WITH AGRICULTURAL RE-
24 SEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.—The Secretary, for pur-
25 poses of receiving from a non-Federal agricultural

research organization support for agricultural research, including staffing, laboratory and field equipment, or direct financial assistance, may enter into grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, or other legal instruments with an agricultural research organization, the operation of which is consistent with the research mission and programs of an agricultural research facility of the Department of Agriculture.''.

SEC. 7122. SUPPLEMENTAL AND ALTERNATIVE CROPS.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS AND TERMINATION.—Section 1473D of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3319d) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(e) There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 2013; and

''(2) $1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

(b) COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—Section 1473D(c)(1) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3319d(c)(1)) is amended by striking ''use such research funding, special or competitive grants, or other means, as the Secretary determines,'' and inserting ''make competitive grants''.

SEC. 7123. CAPACITY BUILDING GRANTS FOR NLGCA INSTITUTIONS.

Section 1473F(b) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3319i(b)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7124. AQUACULTURE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.

(a) COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—Section 1475(b) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3322(b)) is amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting ''competitive'' before ''grants''.

(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1477 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3324) is amended to read as follows:

''SEC. 1477. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this subtitle—

"(1) $7,500,000 for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and

"(2) $5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

"(b) PROHIBITION ON USE.—Funds made available under this section may not be used to acquire or construct a building.".

SEC. 7125. RANGELAND RESEARCH PROGRAMS.

Section 1483(a) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3336(a)) is amended by striking "subtitle" and all that follows and inserting the following: "subtitle—

"(1) $10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and

"(2) $2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 7126. SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION FOR BIOSECURITY PLANNING AND RESPONSE.

Section 1484(a) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3351(a)) is amended by striking "response such sums as are necessary" and all that follows and inserting the following: "response—

"(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2002 through 2013; and

"(2) $10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 7127. DISTANCE EDUCATION AND RESIDENT INSTRUCTION GRANTS PROGRAM FOR INSULAR AREA INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

(a) DISTANCE EDUCATION GRANTS FOR INSULAR AREAS.—

(1) COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—Section 1490(a) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3362(a)) is amended by striking "or noncompetitive".

(2) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 1490(f) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3362(f)) is amended by striking "section" and all that follows and inserting the following: "section—

"(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2002 through 2013; and

"(2) $2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

(b) RESIDENT INSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR INSULAR AREAS.—Section 1491(c) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3363(c)) is amended by striking "such sums as

are necessary'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''to carry out this section—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2002 through 2013; and

''(2) $2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7128. MATCHING FUNDS REQUIREMENT.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3101 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new subtitle:

"Subtitle P—General Provisions

"SEC. 1492. MATCHING FUNDS REQUIREMENT.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The recipient of a competitive grant that is awarded by the Secretary under a covered law shall provide funds, in-kind contributions, or a combination of both, from sources other than funds provided through such grant in an amount at least equal to the amount of such grant.

''(b) EXCEPTION.—The matching funds requirement under subsection (a) shall not apply to grants awarded—

''(1) to a research agency of the Department of Agriculture;

''(2) to an entity eligible to receive funds under a capacity and infrastructure program (as defined in

1 section 251(f)(1)(C) of the Department of Agri-
2 culture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C.
3 6971(f)(1)(C))), including a partner of such entity.
4 ''(c) COVERED LAW.—In this section, the term 'cov-
5 ered law' means each of the following provisions of law:
6 ''(1) This title.
7 ''(2) Title XVI of the Food, Agriculture, Con-
8 servation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5801 et
9 seq.).
10 ''(3) The Agricultural Research, Extension, and
11 Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7601 et
12 seq.).
13 ''(4) Part III of subtitle E of title VII of the
14 Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7
15 U.S.C. 3202 et seq.).
16 ''(5) The Competitive, Special, and Facilities
17 Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i).''.
18 (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Paragraph (9) of
19 subsection (b) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities
20 Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)) is amended—
21 (1) by striking subparagraph (B);
22 (2) in the heading, by inserting ''FOR EQUIP-
23 MENT GRANTS'' after ''FUNDS'';
24 (3) by striking ''(A) EQUIPMENT GRANTS.—'';
25 and

(4) by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively, and moving the margins of such subparagraphs two ems to the left.

(c) APPLICATION TO AMENDMENTS.—

(1) NEW GRANTS.—Section 1492 of the National Agricultural, Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, as added by subsection (a), shall apply with respect to grants described in such section awarded after October 1, 2013, unless the provision of a covered law under which such grants are awarded specifically exempts such grants from the matching funds requirement under such section.

(2) EXISTING GRANTS.—A matching funds requirement in effect on or before October 1, 2013, under a covered law shall continue to apply to a grant awarded under such provision of law on or before that date.

Subtitle B—Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990

SEC. 7201. BEST UTILIZATION OF BIOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS.

Section 1624 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5814) is amended in the first sentence—

(1) by striking "$40,000,000 for each fiscal year"; and

(2) by inserting "$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2018" after "chapter".

SEC. 7202. INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.

Section 1627(d) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5821(d)) is amended to read as follows:

"(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section through the National Institute of Food and Agriculture $20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2018.".

SEC. 7203. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER PROGRAM.

Section 1628(f) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5831(f)) is amended to read as follows:

"(f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

"(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 2013; and

"(2) $5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 7204. NATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM.

Section 1629(i) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5832(i)) is amended to read as follows:

''(i) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the National Training Program $20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7205. NATIONAL GENETICS RESOURCES PROGRAM.

Section 1635(b) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5844(b)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''such funds as may be necessary''; and

(2) by striking ''subtitle'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''subtitle—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and

''(2) $1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7206. REPEAL OF NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL WEATHER INFORMATION SYSTEM.

Effective October 1, 2013, subtitle D of title XVI of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5851 et seq.) is repealed.

SEC. 7207. REPEAL OF RURAL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE EXTENSION PROGRAM.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1670 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5923) is repealed.

SEC. 7208. REPEAL OF AGRICULTURAL GENOME INITIATIVE.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1671 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5924) is repealed.

SEC. 7209. HIGH-PRIORITY RESEARCH AND EXTENSION INITIATIVES.

Section 1672 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925) is amended—

(1) in the first sentence of subsection (a), by striking ''subsections (e) through (i)'' and inserting ''subsections (e) and (f)'';

(2) in subsection (b)(2), in the first sentence, by striking ''subsections (e) through (i)'' and inserting ''subsections (e) and (f)'';

(3) by striking subsections (e), (f), and (i);

(4) by redesignating subsections (g), (h), and (j) as subsections (e), (f), and (g), respectively;

(5) in subsection (f) (as redesignated by paragraph (4))—

(A) by striking ''2012'' each place it appears in paragraphs (1)(B), (2)(B), and (3) and inserting ''2018''; and

(B) in paragraph (4)—

(i) in subparagraph (A), by inserting ''and honey bee health disorders'' after ''collapse''; and

(ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting '', including best management practices'' after ''strategies''; and

(6) in subsection (g) (as redesignated by paragraph (4)), by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7210. REPEAL OF NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT RESEARCH AND EXTENSION INITIATIVE.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1672A of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925a) is repealed.

SEC. 7211. ORGANIC AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EXTENSION INITIATIVE.

Section 1672B of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925b) is amended—

(1) by striking subsection (e) and inserting the following new subsection:

1 "(e) FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ENCOUR-
2 AGED.—Following the completion of a peer review process
3 for grant proposals received under this section, the Sec-
4 retary shall give a priority to grant proposals found in the
5 review process to be scientifically meritorious using the
6 same criteria the Secretary uses to give priority to grants
7 under section 1672D(b)."; and
8 (2) in subsection (f)—
9 (A) in paragraph (1)—
10 (i) in the heading of such paragraph,
11 by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";
12 (ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking
13 "and" at the end;
14 (iii) in subparagraph (B), by striking
15 the period at the end and inserting ";
16 and"; and
17 (iv) by adding at the end the following
18 new subparagraph:
19 "(C) $20,000,000 for each of fiscal years
20 2014 through 2018."; and
21 (B) in paragraph (2)—
22 (i) in the heading of such paragraph,
23 by striking "2012" and inserting "2018";
24 and

(ii) by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7212. REPEAL OF AGRICULTURAL BIOENERGY FEEDSTOCK AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY RESEARCH AND EXTENSION INITIATIVE.

(a) REPEAL.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 1672C of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925e) is repealed.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 251(f)(1)(D) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6971(f)(1)(D)) is amended—

(1) by striking clause (xi); and

(2) by redesignating clauses (xii) and (xiii) as clauses (xi) and (xii), respectively.

SEC. 7213. FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.

Section 1672D(d) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925f(d)) is amended by striking ''such sums as are necessary to carry out this section.'' and inserting the following: ''to carry out this section—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 2013; and

''(2) $5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7214. CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE.

The Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 is amended by inserting after section 1672D (7 U.S.C. 5925f) the following new section:

"SEC. 1673. CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE.

"(a) FUNDING PRIORITIES.—The Secretary shall prioritize centers of excellence established for specific agricultural commodities for the receipt of funding for any competitive research or extension program administered by the Secretary.

"(b) COMPOSITION.—A center of excellence is composed of 1 or more of the eligible entities specified in subsection (b)(7) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(7)) that provide financial or in-kind support to the center of excellence.

"(c) CRITERIA FOR CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE.—

"(1) REQUIRED EFFORTS.—The criteria for consideration to be recognized as a center of excellence shall include efforts—

"(A) to ensure coordination and cost effectiveness by reducing unnecessarily duplicative efforts regarding research, teaching, and extension;

"(B) to leverage available resources by using public/private partnerships among agri-

cultural industry groups, institutions of higher education, and the Federal Government;

"(C) to implement teaching initiatives to increase awareness and effectively disseminate solutions to target audiences through extension activities; and

"(D) to increase the economic returns to rural communities by identifying, attracting, and directing funds to high-priority agricultural issues.

"(2) ADDITIONAL EFFORTS.—Where practicable, the criteria for consideration to be recognized as a center of excellence shall include efforts to improve teaching capacity and infrastructure at colleges and universities (including land-grant institutions, schools of forestry, schools of veterinary medicine, and NLGCA Institutions).".

SEC. 7215. REPEAL OF RED MEAT SAFETY RESEARCH CENTER.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 1676 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5929) is repealed.

SEC. 7216. ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM FOR FARMERS WITH DISABILITIES.

Section 1680(c)(1) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5933(c)(1)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''is'' and inserting ''are''; and

(2) by striking ''section'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''section—

''(A) $6,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1999 through 2013; and

''(B) $3,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7217. NATIONAL RURAL INFORMATION CENTER CLEARINGHOUSE.

Section 2381(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 3125b(e)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

Subtitle C—Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998

SEC. 7301. RELEVANCE AND MERIT OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION FUNDED BY THE DEPARTMENT.

Section 103(a)(2) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7613(a)(2)) is amended—

(1) in the heading by striking ''MERIT REVIEW OF EXTENSION'' and inserting ''RELEVANCE AND MERIT REVIEW OF RESEARCH, EXTENSION,'';

(2) in subparagraph (A)—

(A) by inserting ''relevance and'' before ''merit''; and

(B) by striking ''extension or education'' and inserting ''research, extension, or education''; and

(3) in subparagraph (B), by inserting ''on a continuous basis'' after ''procedures''.

SEC. 7302. INTEGRATED RESEARCH, EDUCATION, AND EXTENSION COMPETITIVE GRANTS PROGRAM.

Section 406(f) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7626(f)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7303. REPEAL OF COORDINATED PROGRAM OF RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION TO IMPROVE VIABILITY OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZE DAIRY, LIVESTOCK, AND POULTRY OPERATIONS.

(a) REPEAL.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 407 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7627) is repealed.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 251(f)(1)(D) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6971(f)(1)(D)), as amended by section 7212(b), is further amended—

(1) by striking clause (xi) (as redesignated by section 7212(b)); and

(2) by redesignating clause (xii) (as redesignated by section 7212(b)) as clause (xi).

SEC. 7304. FUSARIUM GRAMINEARUM GRANTS.

Section 408(e) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7628(e)) is amended to read as follows:

''(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

''(1) such sums as may be necessary for each of fiscal years 1999 through 2013; and

''(2) $7,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7305. REPEAL OF BOVINE JOHNE'S DISEASE CONTROL PROGRAM.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 409 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7629) is repealed.

SEC. 7306. GRANTS FOR YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS.

Section 410(d) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7630(d)) is amended by striking ''section such sums as are necessary'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''section—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and

''(2) $3,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7307. SPECIALTY CROP RESEARCH INITIATIVE.

Section 412 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7632) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking ''and genomics'' and inserting ''genomics, and other methods''; and

(B) in paragraph (3), by inserting ''handling and processing,'' after ''production efficiency,'';

(2) by striking subsection (d) and inserting the following new subsection:

''(d) RESEARCH PROJECTS.—In carrying out this section, the Secretary shall award competitive grants on the basis of—

"(1) an initial scientific peer review conducted by a panel of subject matter experts from Federal agencies, non-Federal entities, and the specialty crop industry; and

"(2) a final funding determination made by the Secretary based on a review and ranking for merit, relevance, and impact conducted by a panel of specialty crop industry representatives for the specific specialty crop."; and

(3) in subsection (h)—

(A) in paragraph (1)—

(i) in the heading, by striking "(1) MANDATORY FUNDING FOR FISCAL YEARS 2008 THROUGH 2012.—Of the funds" and inserting the following:

"(1) MANDATORY FUNDING.—

"(A) FISCAL YEARS 2008 THROUGH 2012.—Of the funds"; and

(ii) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(B) SUBSEQUENT FUNDING.—Of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation, the Secretary shall make available to carry out this section—

"(i) $50,000,000 for fiscal years 2014 and 2015;

"(ii) $55,000,000 for fiscal years 2016 and 2017; and

"(iii) $65,000,000 for fiscal year 2018 and each fiscal year thereafter."; and

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 7308. FOOD ANIMAL RESIDUE AVOIDANCE DATABASE PROGRAM.

Section 604(e) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7642(e)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 7309. REPEAL OF NATIONAL SWINE RESEARCH CENTER.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 612 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (Public Law 105–185; 112 Stat. 605) is repealed.

SEC. 7310. OFFICE OF PEST MANAGEMENT POLICY.

Section 614(f) of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7653(f)) is amended—

(1) by striking "such sums as are necessary"; and

(2) by striking ''section'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''section—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1999 through 2013; and

''(2) $3,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7311. REPEAL OF STUDIES OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION.

Effective October 1, 2013, subtitle C of title VI of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7671 et seq.) is repealed.

Subtitle D—Other Laws

SEC. 7401. CRITICAL AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS ACT.

Section 16(a) of the Critical Agricultural Materials Act (7 U.S.C. 178n(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking ''such sums as are necessary''; and

(2) by striking ''Act'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''Act—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1991 through 2013; and

''(2) $2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7402. EQUITY IN EDUCATIONAL LAND-GRANT STATUS ACT OF 1994.

(a) DEFINITION OF 1994 INSTITUTIONS.—Section 532 of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103–382) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (8), by striking ''Memorial'';

(2) in paragraph (26), by striking ''Community'';

(3) by striking paragraphs (5), (10), and (27);

(4) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), and (34) as paragraphs (2), (3), (4), (7), (8), (9), (5), (10), (15), (17), (18), (19), (20), (22), (23), (24), (25), (32), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (33), (34), (35), and (14), respectively, and transferring the paragraphs so as to appear in numerical order;

(5) by inserting before paragraph (2) (as so redesignated), the following new paragraph:

''(1) Aaniih Nakoda College.'';

(6) by inserting after paragraph (5) (as so redesignated), the following new paragraph:

''(6) College of the Muscogee Nation.'';

(7) by inserting after paragraph (15) (as so redesignated) the following new paragraph:

''(16) Keweenaw Bay Ojibwa Community College.''; and

(8) by inserting after paragraph (20) (as so redesignated) the following new paragraph:

''(21) Navajo Technical College.''.

(b) ENDOWMENT FOR 1994 INSTITUTIONS.—Section 533(b) of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103–382) is amended in the first sentence by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(c) INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING GRANTS.—Section 535 of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103–382) is amended by striking ''2012'' each place it appears in subsections (b)(1) and (c) and inserting ''2018''.

(d) RESEARCH GRANTS.—

(1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 536(c) of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103–382) is amended in the first sentence by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(2) RESEARCH GRANT REQUIREMENTS.—Section 536(b) of the Equity in Educational Land-

Grant Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103–382) is amended by striking ''with at least 1 other land-grant college or university'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''with—

''(1) the Agricultural Research Service of the Department of Agriculture; or

''(2) at least 1—

''(A) other land-grant college or university (exclusive of another 1994 Institution);

''(B) non-land-grant college of agriculture (as defined in section 1404 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3103)); or

''(C) cooperating forestry school (as defined in that section).''.

SEC. 7403. RESEARCH FACILITIES ACT.

Section 6(a) of the Research Facilities Act (7 U.S.C. 390d(a)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7404. REPEAL OF CARBON CYCLE RESEARCH.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 221 of the Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 6711) is repealed.

SEC. 7405. COMPETITIVE, SPECIAL, AND FACILITIES RESEARCH GRANT ACT.

(a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (b)(11)(A) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(11)(A)) is amended in the matter preceding clause (i) by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(b) PRIORITY AREAS.—Subsection (b)(2) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(2)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A)—

(A) in clause (vi), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(B) in clause (vii), by striking the period at the end and inserting ''; and''; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new clause:

''(viii) plant-based foods that are major sources of nutrients of concern (as determined by the Secretary).'';

(2) in subparagraph (B)—

(A) in clause (vii), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(B) in clause (viii), by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new clauses:

1 ''(ix) the research and development of
2 surveillance methods, vaccines, vaccination
3 delivery systems, or diagnostic tests for
4 pests and diseases (especially zoonotic dis-
5 eases) in wildlife reservoirs presenting a
6 potential concern to public health or do-
7 mestic livestock and pests and diseases in
8 minor species (including deer, elk, and
9 bison); and
10 ''(x) the identification of animal drug
11 needs and the generation and dissemina-
12 tion of data for safe and effective thera-
13 peutic applications of animal drugs for
14 minor species and minor uses of such
15 drugs in major species.'';
16 (3) in subparagraph (C)—
17 (A) in clause (ii), by inserting before the
18 semicolon '', including the effects of plant-based
19 foods that are major sources of nutrients of
20 concern on diet and health'';
21 (B) in clause (iii), by inserting before the
22 semicolon '', including plant-based foods that
23 are major sources of nutrients of concern'';
24 (C) in clause (iv), by inserting before the
25 semicolon '', including postharvest practices

conducted with respect to plant-based foods that are major sources of nutrients of concern''; and

(D) in clause (v), by inserting before the period '', including improving the functionality of plant-based foods that are major sources of nutrients of concern'';

(4) in subparagraph (D)—

(A) by redesignating clauses (iv), (v), and (vi) as clauses (v), (vi), and (vii), respectively; and

(B) by inserting after clause (iii) the following new clause:

''(iv) the effectiveness of conservation practices and technologies designed to address nutrient losses and improve water quality;''; and

(5) in subparagraph (F)—

(A) in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting ''economics,'' after ''trade,'';

(B) by redesignating clauses (v) and (vi) as clauses (vi) and (vii), respectively; and

(C) by inserting after clause (iv) the following new clause:

"(v) the economic costs, benefits, and viability of producers adopting conservation practices and technologies designed to improve water quality;".

(c) GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.—Subsection (b)(4) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(4)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (D), by striking "and" at the end;

(2) in subparagraph (E), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(F) establish procedures under which a commodity board established under a commodity promotion law (as such term is defined under section 501(a) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7401(a))) or a State commodity board (or other equivalent State entity) may directly submit to the Secretary proposals for requests for applications to specifically address particular issues related to the priority areas specified in paragraph (2).".

(d) SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS.—Subsection (b)(6) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(6)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (C), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(2) in subparagraph (D), by striking the period at the end and inserting ''; and''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(E) to eligible entities to carry out the specific research proposals submitted under procedures established under paragraph (4)(F).''.

(e) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—Subsection (b)(7)(G) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(7)(G)) is amended by striking ''or corporations'' and inserting '', foundations, or corporations''.

(f) INTER-REGIONAL RESEARCH PROJECT NUMBER 4.—Subsection (e) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(e)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking ''minor use pesticides'' and inserting ''pesticides for minor agricultural use and for use on specialty crops (as de-

fined in section 3 of the Specialty Crop Competitiveness Act of 2004 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note)''; and

(2) in paragraph (4)—

(A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting ''and for use on specialty crops'' after ''minor agricultural use'';

(B) in subparagraph (B), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(C) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as subparagraph (G); and

(D) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the following new subparagraphs:

''(C) prioritize potential pest management technology for minor agricultural use and for use on specialty crops;

''(D) conduct research to develop the data necessary to facilitate pesticide registrations, reregistrations, and associated tolerances;

''(E) assist in removing trade barriers caused by residues of pesticides registered for minor agricultural use and for use on domestically grown specialty crops;

''(F) assist in the registration and reregistration of pest management technologies for

minor agricultural use and for use on specialty crops; and''.

(g) EMPHASIS ON SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE.—The Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i) is amended by striking subsection (k).

SEC. 7406. RENEWABLE RESOURCES EXTENSION ACT OF 1978.

(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section 6 of the Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1675) is amended in the first sentence by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(b) TERMINATION DATE.—Section 8 of the Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1671 note; Public Law 95–306) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7407. NATIONAL AQUACULTURE ACT OF 1980.

Section 10 of the National Aquaculture Act of 1980 (16 U.S.C. 2809) is amended by striking ''2012'' each place it appears and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7408. REPEAL OF USE OF REMOTE SENSING DATA.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 892 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 5935) is repealed.

SEC. 7409. REPEAL OF REPORTS UNDER FARM SECURITY AND RURAL INVESTMENT ACT OF 2002.

(a) REPEAL OF REPORT ON PRODUCERS AND HANDLERS FOR ORGANIC PRODUCTS.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 7409 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5925b note; Public Law 107–171) is repealed.

(b) REPEAL OF REPORT ON GENETICALLY MODIFIED PEST-PROTECTED PLANTS.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 7410 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–171; 116 Stat. 462) is repealed.

(c) REPEAL OF STUDY ON NUTRIENT BANKING.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 7411 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5925a note; Public Law 107–171) is repealed.

SEC. 7410. BEGINNING FARMER AND RANCHER DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.

Section 7405 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3319f) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking subparagraphs (A) through (R) and inserting the following new subparagraphs:

"(A) basic livestock, forest management, and crop farming practices;

1 ''(B) innovative farm, ranch, and private,
2 nonindustrial forest land transfer strategies;
3 ''(C) entrepreneurship and business train-
4 ing;
5 ''(D) financial and risk management train-
6 ing (including the acquisition and management
7 of agricultural credit);
8 ''(E) natural resource management and
9 planning;
10 ''(F) diversification and marketing strate-
11 gies;
12 ''(G) curriculum development;
13 ''(H) mentoring, apprenticeships, and in-
14 ternships;
15 ''(I) resources and referral;
16 ''(J) farm financial benchmarking;
17 ''(K) assisting beginning farmers or ranch-
18 ers in acquiring land from retiring farmers and
19 ranchers;
20 ''(L) agricultural rehabilitation and voca-
21 tional training for veterans; and
22 ''(M) other similar subject areas of use to
23 beginning farmers or ranchers.'';
24 (B) in paragraph (7), by striking ''and
25 community-based organizations'' and inserting

1 ‘‘, community-based organizations, and school-
2 based agricultural educational organizations’’;
3 (C) by striking paragraph (8) and insert-
4 ing the following new paragraph:
5 ‘‘(8) MILITARY VETERAN BEGINNING FARMERS
6 AND RANCHERS.—
7 ‘‘(A) IN GENERAL.—Not less than 5 per-
8 cent of the funds used to carry out this sub-
9 section for a fiscal year shall be used to support
10 programs and services that address the needs of
11 military veteran beginning farmers and ranch-
12 ers.
13 ‘‘(B) COORDINATION PERMITTED.—A re-
14 cipient of a grant under this section using the
15 grant as described in subparagraph (A) may co-
16 ordinate with a recipient of a grant under sec-
17 tion 1680 of the Food, Agriculture, Conserva-
18 tion, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5933)
19 in addressing the needs of military veteran be-
20 ginning farmers and ranchers with disabil-
21 ities.’’; and
22 (D) by adding at the end the following new
23 paragraph:
24 ‘‘(11) LIMITATION ON INDIRECT COSTS.—A re-
25 cipient of a grant under this section may not use

more than 10 percent of the funds provided by the grant for the indirect costs of carrying out the initiatives described in paragraph (1).'';

(2) in subsection (h)(1)—

(A) in the heading of such paragraph, by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018'';

(B) in subparagraph (A), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(C) in subparagraph (B), by striking the period at the end and inserting ''; and''; and

(D) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(C) $20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, to remain available until expended.''; and

(3) in subsection (h)(2)—

(A) in the heading of such paragraph, by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''; and

(B) by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 7411. INCLUSION OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS AS A STATE UNDER MCINTIRE-STENNIS COOPERATIVE FORESTRY ACT.

Section 8 of Public Law 87–788 (commonly known as the McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Act; 16

U.S.C. 582a–7) is amended by striking ''and Guam'' and inserting ''Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands''.

Subtitle E—Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008

PART 1—AGRICULTURAL SECURITY

SEC. 7501. AGRICULTURAL BIOSECURITY COMMUNICATION CENTER.

Section 14112(c) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8912(c)) is amended to read as follows:

''(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and

''(2) $2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7502. ASSISTANCE TO BUILD LOCAL CAPACITY IN AGRICULTURAL BIOSECURITY PLANNING, PREPARATION, AND RESPONSE.

Section 14113 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8913) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(2)—

(A) by striking ''such sums as may be necessary''; and

(B) by striking ''subsection'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''subsection—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and

''(2) $15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''; and

(2) in subsection (b)(2), by striking ''is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this subsection'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this subsection—

''(1) $25,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and

''(2) $15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7503. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL COUNTERMEASURES.

Section 14121(b) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8921(b)) is amended by striking ''is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

"(1) $50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and

"(2) $15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 7504. AGRICULTURAL BIOSECURITY GRANT PROGRAM.

Section 14122(e) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8922(e)) is amended—

(1) by striking "sums as are necessary"; and

(2) by striking "section" and all that follows and inserting the following: "section—

"(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013, to remain available until expended; and

"(2) $5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, to remain available until expended.".

PART 2—MISCELLANEOUS

SEC. 7511. ENHANCED USE LEASE AUTHORITY PILOT PROGRAM.

Section 308 of the Federal Crop Insurance Reform and Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 3125a) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(6)(A), by striking "5 years" and inserting "10 years"; and

(2) in subsection (d)(2), by striking "1, 3, and 5 years" and inserting "6, 8, and 10 years".

SEC. 7512. GRAZINGLANDS RESEARCH LABORATORY.

Section 7502 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2019) is amended by striking ''5-year period'' and inserting ''10-year period''.

SEC. 7513. BUDGET SUBMISSION AND FUNDING.

Section 7506 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 7614c) is amended—

(1) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the following new subsection:

''(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

''(1) COVERED PROGRAM.—The term 'covered program' means—

''(A) each research program carried out by the Agricultural Research Service or the Economic Research Service for which annual appropriations are requested in the annual budget submission of the President; and

''(B) each competitive program carried out by the National Institute of Food and Agriculture for which annual appropriations are requested in the annual budget submission of the President.

''(2) REQUEST FOR AWARDS.—The term 'request for awards' means a funding announcement published by the National Institute of Food and Ag-

1 riculture that provides detailed information on fund-
2 ing opportunities at the Institute, including the pur-
3 pose, eligibility, restriction, focus areas, evaluation
4 criteria, regulatory information, and instructions on
5 how to apply for such opportunities.''; and
6 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
7 sections:
8 ''(e) ADDITIONAL PRESIDENTIAL BUDGET SUBMIS-
9 SION REQUIREMENT.—
10 ''(1) IN GENERAL.—Each year, the President
11 shall submit to Congress, together with the annual
12 budget submission of the President, the information
13 described in paragraph (2) for each funding request
14 for a covered program.
15 ''(2) INFORMATION DESCRIBED.—The informa-
16 tion described in this paragraph includes—
17 ''(A) baseline information, including with
18 respect to each covered program—
19 ''(i) the funding level for the program
20 for the fiscal year preceding the year the
21 annual budget submission of the President
22 is submitted;
23 ''(ii) the funding level requested in the
24 annual budget submission of the President,

including any increase or decrease in the funding level; and

"(iii) an explanation justifying any change from the funding level specified in clause (i) to the level specified in clause (ii);

"(B) with respect to each covered program that is carried out by the Economic Research Service or the Agricultural Research Service, the location and staff years of the program;

"(C) the proposed funding levels to be allocated to, and the expected publication date, scope, and allocation level for, each request for awards to be published under or associated with—

"(i) each priority area specified in subsection (b)(2) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(2));

"(ii) each research and extension project carried out under section 1621(a) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5811(a));

1 "(iii) each grant to be awarded under
2 section 1672B(a) of the Food, Agriculture,
3 Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7
4 U.S.C. 5925b(a));
5 "(iv) each grant awarded under sec-
6 tion 412(d) of the Agricultural Research,
7 Extension, and Education Reform Act of
8 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7632(d)); and
9 "(v) each grant awarded under
10 7405(c)(1) of the Farm Security and
11 Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C.
12 3319f(c)(1)); or
13 "(D) any other information the Secretary
14 determines will increase congressional oversight
15 with respect to covered programs.
16 "(3) PROHIBITION.—Unless the President sub-
17 mits the information described in paragraph (2)(C)
18 for a fiscal year, the President may not carry out
19 any program during the fiscal year that is author-
20 ized under—
21 "(A) subsection (b) of the Competitive,
22 Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7
23 U.S.C. 450i(b));

"(B) section 1621 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5811);

"(C) section 1672B of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925b);

"(D) section 412 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7632); or

"(E) section 7405 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3319f).

"(f) REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.—Each year on a date that is not later than the date on which the President submits the annual budget, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report containing a description of the agricultural research, extension, and education activities carried out by the Federal Government during the fiscal year that immediately precedes the year for which the report is submitted, including—

"(1) a review of the extent to which those activities—

"(A) are duplicative or overlap within the Department of Agriculture; or

"(B) are similar to activities carried out by—

"(i) other Federal agencies;

"(ii) the States (including the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and other territories or possessions of the United States);

"(iii) institutions of higher education (as defined in section 101 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001)); or

"(iv) the private sector; and

"(2) for each report submitted under this section on or after January 1, 2013, a 5-year projection of national priorities with respect to agricultural research, extension, and education, taking into account domestic needs.".

SEC. 7514. REPEAL OF RESEARCH AND EDUCATION GRANTS FOR THE STUDY OF ANTIBIOTIC-RESISTANT BACTERIA.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 7521 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 3202) is repealed.

SEC. 7515. REPEAL OF FARM AND RANCH STRESS ASSISTANCE NETWORK.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 7522 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 5936) is repealed.

SEC. 7516. REPEAL OF SEED DISTRIBUTION.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 7523 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 415–1) is repealed.

SEC. 7517. NATURAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH PROGRAM.

Section 7525(e) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 5937(e)) is amended to read as follows:

''(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $7,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 7518. SUN GRANT PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 7526 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8114) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(4)(B), by striking ''the Department of Energy'' and inserting ''other appropriate Federal agencies (as determined by the Secretary)'';

(2) in subsection (c)(1)—

(A) in subparagraph (B), by striking ''multistate'' and all that follows through the period and inserting ''integrated, multistate research, extension, and education programs on technology development and technology implementation.'';

(B) by striking subparagraph (C); and

(C) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as subparagraph (C);

(3) in subsection (d)—

(A) in paragraph (1)—

(i) by striking ''in accordance with paragraph (2)'';

(ii) by striking ''gasification'' and inserting ''bioproducts''; and

(iii) by striking ''the Department of Energy'' and inserting ''other appropriate Federal agencies'';

(B) by striking paragraph (2); and

(C) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively; and

(4) in subsection (g), by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 7526(f)(1) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of

2008 (7 U.S.C. 8114(f)(1)) is amended by striking ''subsection (c)(1)(D)(i)'' and inserting ''subsection (c)(1)(C)(i)''.

SEC. 7519. REPEAL OF STUDY AND REPORT ON FOOD DESERTS.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 7527 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2039) is repealed.

SEC. 7520. REPEAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH AND EDUCATION.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 7529 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 5938) is repealed.

Subtitle F—Miscellaneous Provisions

SEC. 7601. AGREEMENTS WITH NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS FOR NATIONAL ARBORETUM.

Section 6 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (20 U.S.C. 196), is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following new paragraph:

''(1) negotiate agreements for the National Arboretum with nonprofit scientific or educational organizations, the interests of which are complementary to the mission of the National Arboretum, or

nonprofit organizations that support the purpose of the National Arboretum, except that the net proceeds of the organizations from the agreements shall be used exclusively for research and educational work for the benefit of the National Arboretum and the operation and maintenance of the facilities of the National Arboretum, including enhancements, upgrades, restoration, and conservation;''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(d) RECOGNITION OF DONORS.—A non-profit organization that entered into an agreement under subsection (a)(1) may recognize donors if that recognition is approved in advance by the Secretary. In considering whether to approve such recognition, the Secretary shall broadly exercise the discretion of the Secretary to the fullest extent allowed under Federal law in effect on the date of the enactment of this subsection.''.

SEC. 7602. COTTON DISEASE RESEARCH REPORT.

Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report on the fungus fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum race 4 (referred to in this section as ''FOV Race 4'') and the impact of such fungus on cotton, including—

(1) an overview of the threat FOV Race 4 poses to the cotton industry in the United States;

(2) the status and progress of Federal research initiatives to detect, contain, or eradicate FOV Race 4, including current FOV Race 4-specific research projects; and

(3) a comprehensive strategy to combat FOV Race 4 that establishes—

(A) detection and identification goals;

(B) containment goals;

(C) eradication goals; and

(D) a plan to partner with the cotton industry in the United States to maximize resources, information sharing, and research responsiveness and effectiveness.

SEC. 7603. ACCEPTANCE OF FACILITY FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE.

(a) CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED.—Subject to subsections (b) and (c), the Secretary of Agriculture may authorize a non-Federal entity to construct, at no cost and without obligation to the Federal Government, a facility for use by the Agricultural Research Service on land owned by the Agricultural Research Service and managed by the Secretary.

(b) ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), upon the completion of the construction of the facility by the non-Federal entity under subsection (a), the Secretary shall accept the facility as a gift in accordance with Public Law 95–442 (7 U.S.C. 2269).

(2) CERTIFICATION.—The Secretary, in consultation with the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, shall certify in advance that the acceptance under paragraph (1) complies with the limitations specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (c).

(c) LIMITATIONS.—

(1) VALUE.—The Secretary may not accept a facility as a gift under this section if the fair market value of the facility is more than $5,000,000.

(2) NO FEDERAL COST.—The Secretary shall not enter into any acquisitions, demonstrations, exchanges, grants, contracts, incentives, leases, procurements, sales, or other transaction authorities or arrangements that would obligate future appropriations with respect to the facility constructed under subsection (a).

(d) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—No facility may be accepted by the Secretary for use by the Agricultural

Research Service under this section after September 30, 2018.

SEC. 7604. MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.

Sections 7408 and 7409 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2013) are both amended by striking ''Title III of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994'' and inserting ''Title III of the Federal Crop Insurance Reform and Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994''.

TITLE VIII—FORESTRY

Subtitle A—Repeal of Certain Forestry Programs

SEC. 8001. FOREST LAND ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 4 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103) is repealed.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 8002 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–171; 16 U.S.C. 2103 note) is amended by striking subsection (a).

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 8002. WATERSHED FORESTRY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 6 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103b) is repealed.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 8003. EXPIRED COOPERATIVE NATIONAL FOREST PRODUCTS MARKETING PROGRAM.

Section 18 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2112) is repealed.

SEC. 8004. HISPANIC-SERVING INSTITUTION AGRICULTURAL LAND NATIONAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 8402 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (16 U.S.C. 1649a) is repealed.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 8005. TRIBAL WATERSHED FORESTRY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 303 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6542) is repealed.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

SEC. 8006. SEPARATE FOREST SERVICE DECISIONMAKING AND APPEALS PROCESS.

Section 322 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1993 (Public Law 102–381; 16 U.S.C. 1612 note) is repealed. Section 428

of division E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public Law 112–74; 125 Stat. 1046; 16 U.S.C. 6515 note) shall not apply to any project or activity implementing a land and resource management plan developed under section 6 of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604) that is categorically excluded from documentation in an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

Subtitle B—Reauthorization of Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 Programs

SEC. 8101. STATE-WIDE ASSESSMENT AND STRATEGIES FOR FOREST RESOURCES.

Section 2A(c) of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2101a(c)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (4), by striking ''and'';

(2) by redesignating paragraph (5) as paragraph (6); and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the following new paragraph:

''(5) as feasible, appropriate military installations where the voluntary participation and management of private or State-owned or other public

forestland is able to support, promote, and contribute to the missions of such installations; and''.

SEC. 8102. FOREST LEGACY PROGRAM.

Subsection (m) of section 7 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103c) is amended to read as follows:

''(m) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—To carry out this section, there are authorized to be appropriated—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 2013; and

''(2) $55,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 8103. COMMUNITY FOREST AND OPEN SPACE CONSERVATION PROGRAM.

Subsection (g) of section 7A of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103d) is amended to read as follows:

''(g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—To carry out this section, there are authorized to be appropriated—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year 2013; and

''(2) $1,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

Subtitle C—Reauthorization of Other Forestry-Related Laws

SEC. 8201. RURAL REVITALIZATION TECHNOLOGIES.

Section 2371(d)(2) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6601(d)(2)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 8202. OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL FORESTRY.

Subsection (d) of section 2405 of the Global Climate Change Prevention Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6704) is amended to read as follows:

''(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—To carry out this section, there are authorized to be appropriated—

''(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 1996 through 2013; and

''(2) $6,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 8203. CHANGE IN FUNDING SOURCE FOR HEALTHY FORESTS RESERVE PROGRAM.

Section 508 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6578) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking ''IN GENERAL'' and inserting ''FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013'';

(2) by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection (d); and

(3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsections:

''(b) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out this section $9,750,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

''(c) ADDITIONAL SOURCE OF FUNDS.—In addition to funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in subsection (b) for a fiscal year, the Secretary may use such amount of the funds appropriated for that fiscal year to carry out the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590a et seq.) as the Secretary determines necessary to cover the cost of technical assistance, management, and enforcement responsibilities for land enrolled in the healthy forests reserve program pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of section 504.''.

SEC. 8204. STEWARDSHIP END RESULT CONTRACTING PROJECT AUTHORITY.

Section 347 of the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999 (as contained in section 101(e) of division A of Public Law 105–277; 16 U.S.C. 2104 note) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking ''2013'' and inserting ''2018''; and

(2) in subsection (c), by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(6) CONTRACT FOR SALE OF PROPERTY.—At the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, a contract entered into by the Forest Service under this section may be considered a contract for the sale of property under such terms as the Secretary may prescribe without regard to any other provision of law.''.

Subtitle D—National Forest Critical Area Response

SEC. 8301. DEFINITIONS.

In this title:

(1) CRITICAL AREA.—The term ''critical area'' means an area of the National Forest System designated by the Secretary under section 8302

(2) NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM.—The term ''National Forest System'' has the meaning given that term in section 11(a) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1609(a)).

(3) SECRETARY.—The term ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of Agriculture.

1 **SEC. 8302. DESIGNATION OF CRITICAL AREAS.**

2 (a) DESIGNATION REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary
3 of Agriculture shall designate critical areas within the Na-
4 tional Forest System for the purposes of addressing—

5 (1) deteriorating forest health conditions in ex-
6 istence as of the date of the enactment of this Act
7 due to insect infestation, drought, disease, or storm
8 damage; and

9 (2) the future risk of insect infestations or dis-
10 ease outbreaks through preventative treatments.

11 (b) DESIGNATION METHOD.—In considering Na-
12 tional Forest System land for designation as a critical
13 area, the Secretary shall use—

14 (1) for purposes of subsection (a)(1), the most
15 recent annual forest health aerial surveys of mor-
16 tality and defoliation; and

17 (2) for purposes of subsection (a)(2), the Na-
18 tional Insect and Disease Risk Map.

19 (c) TIME FOR INITIAL DESIGNATIONS.—The first
20 critical areas shall be designated by the Secretary not later
21 than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

22 (d) DURATION OF DESIGNATION.—The designation
23 of a critical area shall expire not later than 10 years after
24 the date of the designation.

SEC. 8303. APPLICATION OF EXPEDITED PROCEDURES AND ACTIVITIES OF THE HEALTHY FORESTS RESTORATION ACT OF 2003 TO CRITICAL AREAS.

(a) APPLICABILITY.—Subject to subsections (b) through (e), title I of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6511 et seq.) (including the environmental analysis requirements of section 104 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6514), the special administrative review process under section 105 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6515), and the judicial review process under section 106 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6516)), shall apply to all Forest Service projects and activities carried out in a critical area.

(b) APPLICATION OF OTHER LAW.—Section 322 of Public Law 102–381 (16 U.S.C. 1612 note; 106 Stat. 1419) shall not apply to projects conducted in accordance with this section.

(c) REQUIRED MODIFICATIONS.—In applying title I of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6511 et seq.) to Forest Service projects and activities in a critical area, the Secretary shall make the following modifications:

(1) The authority shall apply to the entire critical area, including land that is outside of a wildland-urban interface area or that does not satisfy any of the other eligibility criteria specified in section 102(a) of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6512(a)).

(2) All projects and activities of the Forest Service, including necessary connected actions (as described in section 1508.25(a)(1) of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation)), shall be considered to be authorized hazardous fuel reduction projects for purposes of applying the title.

(d) SMALLER PROJECTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), a project conducted in a critical area in accordance with this section that comprises less than 10,000 acres shall be—

(A) considered an action categorically excluded from the requirements for an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement under section 1508.4 of title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation); and

(B) exempt from the special administrative review process under section 105 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6515).

(2) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN AREAS.—Paragraph (1) does not apply to—

(A) a component of the National Wilderness Preservation System;

(B) any Federal land on which, by Act of Congress or Presidential proclamation, the removal of vegetation is restricted or prohibited;

(C) a congressionally designated wilderness study area; or

(D) an area in which activities under paragraph (1) would be inconsistent with the applicable land and resource management plan.

(e) FOREST MANAGEMENT PLANS.—All projects and activities carried out in a critical area pursuant to this subtitle shall be consistent with the land and resource management plan established under section 6 of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604) for the unit of the National Forest System containing the critical area.

SEC. 8304. GOOD NEIGHBOR AUTHORITY.

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) ELIGIBLE STATE.—The term ''eligible State'' means a State that contains National Forest System land.

(2) SECRETARY.—The term ''Secretary'' means the Secretary of Agriculture.

(3) STATE FORESTER.—The term ''State forester'' means the head of a State agency with juris-

diction over State forestry programs in an eligible State.

(b) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may enter into a cooperative agreement or contract (including a sole source contract) with a State forester to authorize the State forester to provide the forest, rangeland, and watershed restoration and protection services described in paragraph (2) on National Forest System land in the eligible State.

(2) AUTHORIZED SERVICES.—The forest, rangeland, and watershed restoration and protection services referred to in paragraph (1) include the conduct of—

(A) activities to treat insect infected trees;

(B) activities to reduce hazardous fuels; and

(C) any other activities to restore or improve forest, rangeland, and watershed health, including fish and wildlife habitat.

(3) STATE AS AGENT.—Except as provided in paragraph (6), a cooperative agreement or contract entered into under paragraph (1) may authorize the State forester to serve as the agent for the Secretary

in providing the restoration and protection services authorized under that paragraph.

(4) SUBCONTRACTS.—In accordance with applicable contract procedures for the eligible State, a State forester may enter into subcontracts to provide the restoration and protection services authorized under a cooperative agreement or contract entered into under paragraph (1).

(5) TIMBER SALES.—Subsections (d) and (g) of section 14 of the National Forest Management Act of 1976 (16 U.S.C. 472a) shall not apply to services performed under a cooperative agreement or contract entered into under paragraph (1).

(6) RETENTION OF NEPA RESPONSIBILITIES.—Any decision required to be made under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.) with respect to any restoration and protection services to be provided under this section by a State forester on National Forest System land shall not be delegated to a State forester or any other officer or employee of the eligible State.

(7) APPLICABLE LAW.—The restoration and protection services to be provided under this section shall be carried out on a project-to-project basis under existing authorities of the Forest Service.

Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Provisions

SEC. 8401. REVISION OF STRATEGIC PLAN FOR FOREST INVENTORY AND ANALYSIS.

(a) REVISION REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall revise the strategic plan for forest inventory and analysis initially prepared pursuant to section 3(e) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1642(e)) to address the requirements imposed by subsection (b).

(b) ELEMENTS OF REVISED STRATEGIC PLAN.—In revising the strategic plan, the Secretary of Agriculture shall describe in detail the organization, procedures, and funding needed to achieve each of the following:

(1) Complete the transition to a fully annualized forest inventory program and include inventory and analysis of interior Alaska.

(2) Implement an annualized inventory of trees in urban settings, including the status and trends of trees and forests, and assessments of their ecosystem services, values, health, and risk to pests and diseases.

(3) Report information on renewable biomass supplies and carbon stocks at the local, State, re-

gional, and national level, including by ownership type.

(4) Engage State foresters and other users of information from the forest inventory and analysis in reevaluating the list of core data variables collected on forest inventory and analysis plots with an emphasis on demonstrated need.

(5) Improve the timeliness of the timber product output program and accessibility of the annualized information on that database.

(6) Foster greater cooperation among the forest inventory and analysis program, research station leaders, and State foresters and other users of information from the forest inventory and analysis.

(7) Promote availability of and access to non-Federal resources to improve information analysis and information management.

(8) Collaborate with the Natural Resources Conservation Service, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and United States Geological Survey to integrate remote sensing, spatial analysis techniques, and other new technologies in the forest inventory and analysis program.

(9) Understand and report on changes in land cover and use.

(10) Expand existing programs to promote sustainable forest stewardship through increased understanding, in partnership with other Federal agencies, of the over 10 million family forest owners, their demographics, and the barriers to forest stewardship.

(11) Implement procedures to improve the statistical precision of estimates at the sub-State level.

(c) SUBMISSION OF REVISED STRATEGIC PLAN.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall submit the revised strategic plan to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate.

SEC. 8402. FOREST SERVICE PARTICIPATION IN ACES PROGRAM.

The Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Chief of the Forest Service, may use funds derived from conservation-related programs executed on National Forest System lands to utilize the Agriculture Conservation Experienced Services Program established pursuant to section 1252 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3851) to provide technical services for conservation-related programs and authorities carried out by the Secretary on National Forest System lands.

TITLE IX—ENERGY

SEC. 9001. DEFINITION OF RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM.

Section 9001 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8101) is amended by—

(1) striking paragraph (4) and inserting the following new paragraph:

"(4) BIOBASED PRODUCT.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'biobased product' means a product determined by the Secretary to be a commercial or industrial product (other than food or feed) that is—

"(i) composed, in whole or in significant part, of biological products, including renewable domestic agricultural materials and forestry materials; or

"(ii) an intermediate ingredient or feedstock.

"(B) INCLUSION.—The term 'biobased product', with respect to forestry materials, includes forest products that meet biobased content requirements, notwithstanding the market share the product holds, the age of the product, or whether the market for the product is new or emerging.";

(2) redesignating paragraphs (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) as paragraphs (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (16);

(3) inserting after paragraph (8), the following new paragraph:

"(9) FOREST PRODUCT.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The term 'forest product' means a product made from materials derived from the practice of forestry or the management of growing timber.

"(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term 'forest product' includes—

"(i) pulp, paper, paperboard, pellets, lumber, and other wood products; and

"(ii) any recycled products derived from forest materials."; and

(4) inserting after paragraph (14) (as so redesignated), the following new paragraph:

"(15) RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the term 'renewable energy system' means a system that—

"(i) produces usable energy from a renewable energy source; and

"(ii) may include distribution components necessary to move energy produced by such system to the initial point of sale.

"(B) LIMITATION.—A system described in subparagraph (A) may not include a mechanism for dispensing energy at retail.".

SEC. 9002. BIOBASED MARKETS PROGRAM.

Section 9002(h) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8102(h)) is amended by—

(1) striking "(h) FUNDING.—" and all that follows through "to carry out this section, there" and inserting "(h) FUNDING.—There"; and

(2) striking "2013" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 9003. BIOREFINERY ASSISTANCE.

(a) PROGRAM ADJUSTMENTS.—Section 9003 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8103) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c), by striking "to eligible entities" and all that follows through "guarantees for loans" and inserting "to eligible entities guarantees for loans";

(2) by striking subsection (d);

(3) by redesignating subsections (e), (f), (g), and (h) as subsections (d), (e), (f), and (g), respectively; and

(4) in subsection (d) (as so redesignated)—

(A) by striking ''subsection (c)(2)'' each place it appears and inserting ''subsection (c)''; and

(B) in paragraph (2)(C), by striking ''subsection (h)'' and inserting ''subsection (g)''.

(b) FUNDING.—Section 9003(g) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002, as redesignated by subsection (a)(3), is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (1);

(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);

(3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in the heading, by striking ''DISCRETIONARY FUNDING'' and inserting ''FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013''; and

(B) by striking ''In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this section, there'' and inserting ''There''; and

(4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $75,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 9004. REPOWERING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

Section 9004(d) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8104(d)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (1);

(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);

(3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in the heading, by striking ''DISCRETIONARY FUNDING'' and inserting ''FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013''; and

(B) by striking ''In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this section, there'' and inserting ''There''; and

(4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

SEC. 9005. BIOENERGY PROGRAM FOR ADVANCED BIOFUELS.

Section 9005(g) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8105(c)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (1);

(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);

(3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in the heading, by striking "DISCRETIONARY FUNDING" and inserting "FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013"; and

(B) by striking "In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this section, there" and inserting "There"; and

(4) by inserting after paragraph (1) (as so redesignated) the following new paragraph:

"(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 9006. BIODIESEL FUEL EDUCATION PROGRAM.

Section 9006(d) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8106(d)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (1);

(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);

(3) in the heading of paragraph (1) (as so redesignated), by striking "AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS" and inserting "FISCAL YEAR 2013"; and

(4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 9007. RURAL ENERGY FOR AMERICA PROGRAM.

(a) PROGRAM ADJUSTMENTS.—

(1) REPEAL OF FEASIBILITY STUDIES.—Section 9007(c) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107(c)) is amended by striking paragraph (3).

(2) TIERED APPLICATION PROCESS.—Section 9007(c) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107(c)) is further amended by—

(A) redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (3); and

(B) by inserting after paragraph (1) the following new paragraph:

"(2) TIERED APPLICATION PROCESS.—In carrying out this subsection, the Secretary shall establish a three-tiered application, evaluation, and oversight process that varies based on the cost of the proposed project with the process most simplified for projects referred to in subparagraph (A), more comprehensive for projects referred to in subparagraph

(B), and most comprehensive for projects referred to in subparagraph (C). The three tiers for such process shall be as follows:

"(A) TIER 1.—Projects for which the cost of the project funded under this subsection is not more than $80,000.

"(B) TIER 2.—Projects for which the cost of the project funded under this subsection is more than $80,000 but less than $200,000.

"(C) TIER 3.—Projects for which the cost of the project funded under this subsection is $200,000 or more.".

(b) FUNDING.—Section 9007(g) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107(g)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2);

(2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as paragraph (1);

(3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in the heading, by striking "DISCRETIONARY FUNDING" and inserting "FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013"; and

(B) by striking "In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this section, there" and inserting "There"; and

(4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $45,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 9008. BIOMASS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.

Section 9008(h) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8108(h)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (1);

(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);

(3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—

(A) in the heading, by striking "DISCRETIONARY FUNDING" and inserting "FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013"; and

(B) by striking "In addition to any other funds made available to carry out this section, there" and inserting "There"; and

(4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 9009. FEEDSTOCK FLEXIBILITY PROGRAM FOR BIOENERGY PRODUCERS.

Section 9010(b) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8110(b)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking ''2013'' and inserting ''2018''; and

(2) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking ''2013'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 9010. BIOMASS CROP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

Section 9011 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8111) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking paragraph (6); and

(B) by redesignating paragraphs (7) and (8) as paragraphs (6) and (7), respectively;

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) by striking ''Program to'' and all that follows through ''support the establishment'' and inserting ''Program to support the establishment'';

(B) by striking ''; and'' and inserting a period; and

(C) by striking paragraph (2);

(3) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (2)(B)—

(i) in clause (viii), by striking ''; and'' and inserting a semicolon;

(ii) by redesignating clause (ix) as clause (x); and

(iii) by inserting after clause (viii) the following new clause:

''(ix) existing project areas that have received funding under this section and the continuation of funding of such project areas to advance the maturity of such project areas; and''; and

(B) in paragraph (5)(C)(ii)—

(i) by striking subclause (III); and

(ii) by redesignating subclauses (IV) and (V) as subclauses (III) and (IV), respectively;

(4) by striking subsection (d);

(5) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and

(6) in subsection (e) (as so redesignated)—

(A) by striking paragraph (1);

(B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as paragraph (1);

(C) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—

(i) by striking ''FISCAL YEAR 2013'' and all that follows through ''There is authorized'' and inserting ''FISCAL YEAR 2013.—There is authorized''; and

(ii) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as paragraph (3) and moving the margin of such paragraph (as so redesignated) two ems to the left;

(D) by inserting after paragraph (1), the following new paragraph:

''(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $75,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''; and

(E) in paragraph (3) (as redesignated by subparagraph (C)(ii) of this paragraph), by striking ''this paragraph'' and inserting ''this subsection''.

SEC. 9011. COMMUNITY WOOD ENERGY PROGRAM.

Section 9013(e) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8113(e)) is amended by striking ''carry out this section'' and all that follows and inserting the following: ''carry out this section—

''(1) $5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2009 through 2013; and

"(2) $2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 9012. REPEAL OF BIOFUELS INFRASTRUCTURE STUDY.

Section 9002 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2095) is repealed.

SEC. 9013. REPEAL OF RENEWABLE FERTILIZER STUDY.

Section 9003 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2096) is repealed.

TITLE X—HORTICULTURE

SEC. 10001. SPECIALTY CROPS MARKET NEWS ALLOCATION.

Section 10107(b) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 1622b(b)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 10002. REPEAL OF GRANT PROGRAM TO IMPROVE MOVEMENT OF SPECIALTY CROPS.

Effective October 1, 2013, section 10403 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 1622c) is repealed.

SEC. 10003. FARMERS MARKET AND LOCAL FOOD PROMOTION PROGRAM.

Section 6 of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976 (7 U.S.C. 3005) is amended—

(1) in the heading of such section, by inserting "**AND LOCAL FOOD**" after "**FARMERS' MARKET**";

(2) in subsection (a)—

(A) by inserting "and Local Food" after "Farmers' Market";

(B) by striking "farmers' markets and to promote"; and

(C) by striking the period and inserting "and assist in the development of local food business enterprises.";

(3) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new subsection:

"(b) PROGRAM PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Program are to increase domestic consumption of, and consumer access to, locally and regionally produced agricultural products by assisting in the development, improvement, and expansion of—

"(1) domestic farmers' markets, roadside stands, community-supported agriculture programs, agritourism activities, and other direct producer-to-consumer market opportunities; and

"(2) local and regional food business enterprises that process, distribute, aggregate, and store locally or regionally produced food products.";

(4) in subsection (c)(1)—

(A) by inserting ''or other agricultural business entity'' after ''cooperative''; and

(B) by inserting '', including a community supported agriculture network or association'' after ''association'';

(5) by redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (f);

(6) by inserting after subsection (d) the following new subsection:

''(e) FUNDS REQUIREMENTS FOR ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—

''(1) MATCHING FUNDS.—An entity receiving a grant under this section for a project to carry out a purpose described in subsection (b)(2) shall provide matching funds in the form of cash or an in-kind contribution in an amount equal to 25 percent of the total cost of such project.

''(2) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—An eligible entity may not use a grant or other assistance provided under this section for the purchase, construction, or rehabilitation of a building or structure.''; and

(7) in subsection (f) (as redesignated by paragraph (5))—

(A) in paragraph (1)—

(i) in subparagraph (B), by striking "and" at the end;

(ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and

(iii) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(D) $30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.";

(B) by striking paragraphs (3) and (5);

(C) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (6); and

(D) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraphs:

"(3) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.

"(4) USE OF FUNDS.—Of the funds made available to carry out this section for a fiscal year, 50 percent of such funds shall be used for the purposes described in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) and 50 percent of such funds shall be used for the purposes described in paragraph (2) of such subsection.

"(5) LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Not more than 3 percent of the total amount made available to carry out this section for a fiscal year may be used for administrative expenses.".

SEC. 10004. ORGANIC AGRICULTURE.

(a) ORGANIC PRODUCTION AND MARKET DATA INITIATIVES.—Section 7407(d)(2) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5925c(d)) is amended—

(1) in the heading of such paragraph, by striking "2012" and inserting "2018"; and

(2) by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

(b) MODERNIZATION AND TECHNOLOGY UPGRADE FOR NATIONAL ORGANIC PROGRAM.—Section 2122 of the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6521) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(c) MODERNIZATION AND TECHNOLOGY UPGRADE FOR NATIONAL ORGANIC PROGRAM.—The Secretary shall modernize database and technology systems of the national organic program.".

(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NATIONAL ORGANIC PROGRAM.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 2123(b)(6) of the Organic Foods Production Act

of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6522(b)(6)) is amended to read as follows:

"(6) $11,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

(d) NATIONAL ORGANIC CERTIFICATION COST-SHARE PROGRAM.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 10606 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 6523) is repealed.

SEC. 10005. INVESTIGATIONS AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE ORGANIC FOODS PRODUCTION ACT OF 1990.

The Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 is amended by inserting after section 2122 (7 U.S.C. 6521) the following new section:

"SEC. 2122A. INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT.

"(a) EXPEDITED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING.—The Secretary shall establish an expedited administrative hearing procedure under which the Secretary may suspend or revoke the organic certification of a producer or handler or the accreditation of a certifying agent in accordance with subsection (d). Such a hearing may be conducted in addition to a hearing conducted pursuant to section 2120.

"(b) INVESTIGATION.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may take such investigative actions as the Secretary considers to be necessary to carry out this title—

1 ''(A) to verify the accuracy of any informa-
2 tion reported or made available under this title;
3 and
4 ''(B) to determine, with regard to actions,
5 practices, or information required under this
6 title, whether a person covered by this title has
7 committed a violation of this title.
8 ''(2) INVESTIGATIVE POWERS.—The Secretary
9 may administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena
10 witnesses, compel attendance of witnesses, take evi-
11 dence, and require the production of any records re-
12 quired to be maintained under section 2112(d) or
13 2116(c) that are relevant to the investigation.
14 ''(c) UNLAWFUL ACT.—It shall be unlawful and a
15 violation of this title for any person covered by this title—
16 ''(1) to refuse to provide information required
17 by the Secretary under this title; or
18 ''(2) to violate—
19 ''(A) a suspension or revocation of the or-
20 ganic certification of a producer or handler; or
21 ''(B) a suspension or revocation of the ac-
22 creditation of a certifying agent.
23 ''(d) ENFORCEMENT.—
24 ''(1) SUSPENSION.—

1 "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may,
2 after notice and opportunity for an expedited
3 administrative hearing, suspend the organic cer-
4 tification of a producer, handler or the accredi-
5 tation of a certifying agent if—
6 "(i) the Secretary, during such expe-
7 dited administrative hearing, proved that—
8 "(I) in the case of a producer or
9 handler, the producer or handler—
10 "(aa) has recklessly com-
11 mitted a violation of a term, con-
12 dition, or requirement of the or-
13 ganic plan to which the producer
14 or handler is subject; or
15 "(bb) has recklessly com-
16 mitted, or is recklessly commit-
17 ting, a violation of this title; or
18 "(II) in the case of a certifying
19 agent, the agent has recklessly com-
20 mitted, or is recklessly committing, a
21 violation of this title; or
22 "(ii) the producer, handler, or certi-
23 fying agent has waived such expedited ad-
24 ministrative hearing.

1 "(B) ISSUANCE OF SUSPENSION.— A sus-
2 pension issued under this paragraph shall be
3 issued not later than five days after the date on
4 which—
5 "(i) the expedited administrative hear-
6 ing referred to in clause (i) of subpara-
7 graph (A) concludes; or
8 "(ii) the Secretary receives notice of
9 the waiver referred to in clause (ii) of such
10 subparagraph.
11 "(C) DURATION OF SUSPENSION.—The pe-
12 riod of a suspension issued under this para-
13 graph shall be not more than 90 days, begin-
14 ning on the date on which the Secretary issues
15 the suspension.
16 "(D) CURING OF VIOLATIONS.—
17 "(i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary
18 may not issue a suspension of a certifi-
19 cation or accreditation under this para-
20 graph if the producer, handler, or certi-
21 fying agent subject to such suspension—
22 "(I) before the date on which the
23 suspension would otherwise have been
24 issued, cures, or corrects the defi-
25 ciency giving rise to, the violation for

which the certification or accreditation would have been suspended; or

"(II) within a reasonable timeframe (as determined by the Secretary), enters into a settlement with the Secretary regarding a deficiency referred to in subclause (I).

"(ii) DURING SUSPENSION.—The Secretary shall terminate the suspension of an organic certification or accreditation issued under this paragraph if the producer, handler, or certifying agent subject to such suspension cures the violation for which the certification or accreditation was suspended under such subparagraph before the date on which the period of the suspension ends.

"(2) REVOCATION.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may, after notice and opportunity for an expedited administrative hearing under this section and an expedited administrative appeal under section 2121, revoke the organic certification of a producer or handler, or the accreditation of a certifying agent if—

1 "(i) the Secretary, during such hear-
2 ing, proved that—
3 "(I) in the case of a producer or
4 handler, the producer or handler—
5 "(aa) has knowingly com-
6 mitted an egregious violation of a
7 term, condition, or requirement
8 of the organic plan to which the
9 producer or handler is subject; or
10 "(bb) has knowingly com-
11 mitted, or is knowingly commit-
12 ting, an egregious violation of
13 this title; or
14 "(II) in the case of a certifying
15 agent, the agent has knowingly com-
16 mitted, or is knowingly committing,
17 an egregious violation of this title; or
18 "(ii) the producer, handler, or certi-
19 fying agent has waived such expedited ad-
20 ministrative hearing and such an expedited
21 administrative appeal.
22 "(B) INITIATION OF REVOCATION PRO-
23 CEEDINGS.—
24 "(i) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary
25 finds, during an investigation or during the

period of a suspension under paragraph (1), that a producer, handler, or certifying agent has knowingly committed an egregious violation of this title, the Secretary shall initiate revocation proceedings with respect to such violation not later than 30 days after the date on which the producer, handler, or certifying agent receives notice of such finding in accordance with clause (ii). The Secretary may not initiate revocation proceedings with respect to such violation after the date on which that 30-day period ends.

"(ii) NOTICE.—Not later than five days after the date on which the Secretary makes the finding described in clause (i), the Secretary shall provide to the producer, handler, or certifying agent notice of such finding.

"(e) APPEAL.—

"(1) SUSPENSIONS.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The suspension of a certification or accreditation under subsection (d)(1) by the Secretary may be appealed to a United States district court in accordance with

1 section 2121(b) not later than 30 business days
2 after the date on which the person subject to
3 such suspension receives notice of the suspen-
4 sion.
5 ''(B) SUSPENSION FINAL AND CONCLU-
6 SIVE.—A suspension of a certification or ac-
7 creditation under subsection (d)(1) by the Sec-
8 retary shall be final and conclusive—
9 ''(i) in the case of a suspension that
10 is appealed under subparagraph (A) within
11 the 30-day period specified in such sub-
12 paragraph, on the date on which judicial
13 review of such suspension is complete; or
14 ''(ii) in the case of a suspension that
15 is not so appealed, the date on which such
16 30-day period ends.
17 ''(2) REVOCATIONS.—
18 ''(A) IN GENERAL.—The revocation of a
19 certification or an accreditation under sub-
20 section (d)(2) by the Secretary may be appealed
21 to a United States district court in accordance
22 with section 2121(b) not later than 30 business
23 days after the date on which the person subject
24 to such revocation receives notice of the revoca-
25 tion.

"(B) REVOCATION FINAL AND CONCLUSIVE.—A revocation of a certification or an accreditation under subsection (d)(2) by the Secretary shall be final and conclusive—

"(i) in the case of a revocation that is appealed under subparagraph (A) within the 30-day period specified in such subparagraph, on the date on which judicial review of such revocation is complete; or

"(ii) in the case of a revocation that is not so appealed, the date on which such 30-day period ends.

"(3) STANDARDS FOR REVIEW OF SUSPENSIONS AND REVOCATIONS.—A suspension or revocation of a certification or an accreditation under subsection (d) shall be reviewed in accordance with the standards of review specified in section 706(2) of title 5, United States Code.

"(f) NONCOMPLIANCE.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—If a person covered by this title fails to obey a revocation of a certification or an accreditation under subsection (d)(2) after such revocation has become final and conclusive or after the appropriate United States district court has entered a final judgment in favor of the Secretary, the

United States may apply to the appropriate United States district court for enforcement of such revocation.

"(2) ENFORCEMENT.—If the court determines that the revocation was lawfully made and duly served and that the person violated the revocation, the court shall enforce the revocation.

"(3) CIVIL PENALTY.—If the court finds that the person violated the revocation of a certification or an accreditation under subsection (d)(2), the person shall be subject to one or more of the penalties provided in subsections (a) and (b) of section 2120.

"(g) VIOLATION OF THIS TITLE DEFINED.—In this section, the term 'violation of this title' means a violation specified in section 2120.".

SEC. 10006. FOOD SAFETY EDUCATION INITIATIVES.

Section 10105(c) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 7655a(c)) is amended by striking "2012" and inserting "2018".

SEC. 10007. SPECIALTY CROP BLOCK GRANTS.

Section 101 of the Specialty Crops Competitiveness Act of 2004 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note; Public Law 108–465) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking ''subsection (j)'' and inserting ''subsection (l)''; and

(B) by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018'';

(2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the following new subsection:

''(b) GRANTS BASED ON VALUE AND ACREAGE.—Subject to subsection (c), for each State whose application for a grant for a fiscal year that is accepted by the Secretary under subsection (f), the amount of the grant for such fiscal year to the State under this section shall bear the same ratio to the total amount made available under subsection (l)(1) for such fiscal year as—

''(1) the average of the most recent available value of specialty crop production in the State and the acreage of specialty crop production in the State, as demonstrated in the most recent Census of Agriculture data; bears to

''(2) the average of the most recent available value of specialty crop production in all States and the acreage of specialty crop production in all States, as demonstrated in the most recent Census of Agriculture data.'';

(3) by redesignating subsection (j) as subsection (l);

(4) by inserting after subsection (i) the following new subsections:

"(j) MULTISTATE PROJECTS.—Not later than 180 days after the effective date of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, the Secretary of Agriculture shall issue guidance for the purpose of making grants to multistate projects under this section for projects involving—

"(1) food safety;

"(2) plant pests and disease;

"(3) research;

"(4) crop-specific projects addressing common issues; and

"(5) any other area that furthers the purposes of this section, as determined by the Secretary.

"(k) ADMINISTRATION.—

"(1) DEPARTMENT.—The Secretary of Agriculture may not use more than 3 percent of the funds made available to carry out this section for a fiscal year for administrative expenses.

"(2) STATES.—A State receiving a grant under this section may not use more than 8 percent of the funds received under the grant for a fiscal year for administrative expenses."; and

(5) in subsection (l) (as redesignated by paragraph (3))—

(A) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respectively, and moving the margins of such subparagraphs two ems to the right;

(B) by striking "Of the funds" and inserting the following:

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds";

(C) in paragraph (1) (as so designated)—

(i) in subparagraph (B) (as redesignated by subparagraph (A)), by striking "and" at the end;

(ii) in subparagraph (C) (as redesignated by subparagraph (A)), by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon; and

(iii) by adding at the end the following new subparagraphs:

"(D) $72,500,000 for fiscal years 2014 through 2017; and

"(E) $85,000,000 for fiscal year 2018."; and

(D) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

1 "(2) MULTISTATE PROJECTS.—Of the funds
2 made available under paragraph (1), the Secretary
3 may use to carry out subsection (j), to remain avail-
4 able until expended—
5 "(A) $1,000,000 for fiscal year 2014;
6 "(B) $2,000,000 for fiscal year 2015;
7 "(C) $3,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;
8 "(D) $4,000,000 for fiscal year 2017; and
9 "(E) $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2018.".

10 **SEC. 10008. REPORT ON HONEY.**

11 (a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date
12 of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture,
13 in consultation with persons affected by the potential es-
14 tablishment of a Federal standard for the identity of
15 honey, shall submit to the Commissioner of Food and
16 Drugs a report describing how an appropriate Federal
17 standard for the identity of honey would be in the interest
18 of consumers, the honey industry, and United States agri-
19 culture.

20 (b) CONSIDERATIONS.—In preparing the report re-
21 quired under subsection (a), the Secretary shall take into
22 consideration the March 2006, Standard of Identity citi-
23 zens petition filed with the Food and Drug Administra-
24 tion, including any current industry amendments or clari-
25 fications necessary to update such petition.

SEC. 10009. BULK SHIPMENTS OF APPLES TO CANADA.

(a) BULK SHIPMENT OF APPLES TO CANADA.—Section 4 of the Export Apple Act (7 U.S.C. 584) is amended—

(1) by striking ''Apples in'' and inserting ''(a) Apples in''; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(b) Apples may be shipped to Canada in bulk bins without complying with the provisions of this Act.''.

(b) DEFINITION OF BULK BIN.—Section 9 of the Export Apple Act (7 U.S.C. 589) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(5) The term 'bulk bin' means a bin that contains a quantity of apples weighing more than 100 pounds.''.

(c) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall issue regulations to carry out the amendments made by this section.

SEC. 10010. INCLUSION OF OLIVE OIL IN IMPORT CONTROLS UNDER THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT.

Section 8e(a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7 U.S.C. 608e–1(a)) is amended by inserting ''olive oil,'' after ''olives (other than Spanish-style green olives),''.

SEC. 10011. CONSOLIDATION OF PLANT PEST AND DISEASE MANAGEMENT AND DISASTER PREVENTION PROGRAMS.

(a) RELOCATION OF LEGISLATIVE LANGUAGE RELATING TO NATIONAL CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.—Section 420 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7721) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (f); and

(2) by inserting after subsection (d) the following new subsection:

''(e) NATIONAL CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.—

''(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish a program to be known as the 'National Clean Plant Network' (referred to in this subsection as the 'Program').

''(2) REQUIREMENTS.—Under the Program, the Secretary shall establish a network of clean plant centers for diagnostic and pathogen elimination services—

''(A) to produce clean propagative plant material; and

''(B) to maintain blocks of pathogen-tested plant material in sites located throughout the United States.

1 "(3) AVAILABILITY OF CLEAN PLANT SOURCE
2 MATERIAL.—Clean plant source material produced
3 or maintained under the Program may be made
4 available to—
5 "(A) a State for a certified plant program
6 of the State; and
7 "(B) private nurseries and producers.
8 "(4) CONSULTATION AND COLLABORATION.—In
9 carrying out the Program, the Secretary shall—
10 "(A) consult with—
11 "(i) State departments of agriculture;
12 and
13 "(ii) land-grant colleges and univer-
14 sities and NLGCA Institutions (as those
15 terms are defined in section 1404 of the
16 National Agricultural Research, Extension,
17 and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.
18 3103)); and
19 "(B) to the extent practicable and with
20 input from the appropriate State officials and
21 industry representatives, use existing Federal or
22 State facilities to serve as clean plant centers.
23 "(5) FUNDING FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013.—There
24 is authorized to be appropriated to carry out the
25 Program $5,000,000 for fiscal year 2013.".

(b) FUNDING.—Subsection (f) of section 420 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7721) (as so redesignated) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (3), by striking ''and'' at the end;

(2) in paragraph (4), by striking ''and each fiscal year thereafter.'' and inserting a semicolon; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraphs:

''(5) $62,500,000 for fiscal years 2014 through 2017; and

''(6) $75,000,000 for fiscal year 2018.''.

(c) REPEAL OF EXISTING PROVISION.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 10202 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 7761) is repealed.

(d) CLARIFICATION OF USE OF FUNDS FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—Section 420 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7721) (as amended by subsection (a)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

''(g) RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAW.—The use of Commodity Credit Corporation funds under this section to provide technical assistance shall not be considered an allotment or fund transfer from the Commodity Credit Corporation for purposes of the limit on expenditures for

technical assistance imposed by section 11 of the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714i).''.

SEC. 10012. MODIFICATION, CANCELLATION, OR SUSPENSION ON BASIS OF A BIOLOGICAL OPINION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Except in the case of a voluntary request from a pesticide registrant to amend a registration under section 3 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 136a), a registration of a pesticide may be modified, canceled, or suspended on the basis of the implementation of a Biological Opinion issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service or the United States Fish and Wildlife Service prior to the date of completion of the study referred to in subsection (b), or January 1, 2015, whichever is earlier, only if—

(1) the modification, cancellation, or suspension is undertaken pursuant to section 6 of such Act (7 U.S.C. 136d); and

(2) the Biological Opinion complies with the recommendations contained in the study referred to in subsection (b).

(b) NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES STUDY.—The study commissioned by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency on March 10, 2011, shall include, at a minimum, each of the following:

(1) A formal, independent, and external peer review, consistent with Office of Management and Budget policies, of each Biological Opinion described in subsection (a).

(2) Assessment of economic impacts of measures or alternatives recommended in each such Biological Opinion.

(3) An examination of the specific scientific and procedural questions and issues pertaining to economic feasibility contained in the June 23, 2011, letter sent to the Administrator (and other Federal officials) by the Chairmen of the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Natural Resources, and the Subcommittee on Interior, Environment, and Related Agencies of the Committee on Appropriations, of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 10013. USE AND DISCHARGES OF AUTHORIZED PESTICIDES.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This section may be cited as the ''Reducing Regulatory Burdens Act of 2013''.

(b) USE OF AUTHORIZED PESTICIDES.—Section 3(f) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 136a(f)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

1 "(5) USE OF AUTHORIZED PESTICIDES.—Ex-
2 cept as provided in section 402(s) of the Federal
3 Water Pollution Control Act, the Administrator or a
4 State may not require a permit under such Act for
5 a discharge from a point source into navigable
6 waters of a pesticide authorized for sale, distribu-
7 tion, or use under this Act, or the residue of such
8 a pesticide, resulting from the application of such
9 pesticide.".
10 (c) DISCHARGES OF PESTICIDES.—Section 402 of
11 the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1342)
12 is amended by adding at the end the following:
13 "(s) DISCHARGES OF PESTICIDES.—
14 "(1) NO PERMIT REQUIREMENT.—Except as
15 provided in paragraph (2), a permit shall not be re-
16 quired by the Administrator or a State under this
17 Act for a discharge from a point source into navi-
18 gable waters of a pesticide authorized for sale, dis-
19 tribution, or use under the Federal Insecticide, Fun-
20 gicide, and Rodenticide Act, or the residue of such
21 a pesticide, resulting from the application of such
22 pesticide.
23 "(2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall not
24 apply to the following discharges of a pesticide or
25 pesticide residue:

"(A) A discharge resulting from the application of a pesticide in violation of a provision of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act that is relevant to protecting water quality, if—

"(i) the discharge would not have occurred but for the violation; or

"(ii) the amount of pesticide or pesticide residue in the discharge is greater than would have occurred without the violation.

"(B) Stormwater discharges subject to regulation under subsection (p).

"(C) The following discharges subject to regulation under this section:

"(i) Manufacturing or industrial effluent.

"(ii) Treatment works effluent.

"(iii) Discharges incidental to the normal operation of a vessel, including a discharge resulting from ballasting operations or vessel biofouling prevention.".

TITLE XI—CROP INSURANCE

SEC. 11001. INFORMATION SHARING.

Section 502(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1502(c)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(4) INFORMATION.—

"(A) REQUEST.—Subject to subparagraph (B), the Farm Service Agency shall, in a timely manner, provide to an agent or an approved insurance provider authorized by the producer any information (including Farm Service Agency Form 578s (or any successor form) or maps (or any corrections to those forms or maps) that may assist the agent or approved insurance provider in insuring the producer under a policy or plan of insurance under this subtitle.

"(B) PRIVACY.—Except as provided in subparagraph (C), an agent or approved insurance provider that receives the information of a producer pursuant to subparagraph (A) shall treat the information in accordance with paragraph (1).

"(C) SHARING.—Nothing in this section prohibits the sharing of the information of a producer pursuant to subparagraph (A) be-

tween the agent and the approved insurance provider of the producer.''.

SEC. 11002. PUBLICATION OF INFORMATION ON VIOLATIONS OF PROHIBITION ON PREMIUM ADJUSTMENTS.

Section 508(a)(9) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(9)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(C) PUBLICATION OF VIOLATIONS.—

''(i) PUBLICATION REQUIRED.—Subject to clause (ii), the Corporation shall publish in a timely manner on the website of the Risk Management Agency information regarding each violation of this paragraph, including any sanctions imposed in response to the violation, in sufficient detail so that the information may serve as effective guidance to approved insurance providers, agents, and producers.

''(ii) PROTECTION OF PRIVACY.—In providing information under clause (i) regarding violations of this paragraph, the Corporation shall redact the identity of the persons and entities committing the violations in order to protect their privacy.''.

SEC. 11003. SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE OPTION.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE OPTION.—Paragraph (3) of section 508(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(c)) is amended to read as follows:

"(3) YIELD AND LOSS BASIS OPTIONS.—A producer shall have the option of purchasing additional coverage based on—

"(A)(i) an individual yield and loss basis; or

"(ii) an area yield and loss basis;

"(B) an individual yield and loss basis, supplemented with coverage based on an area yield and loss basis to cover a part of the deductible under the individual yield and loss policy, as described in paragraph (4)(C); or

"(C) a margin basis alone or in combination with the coverages available in subparagraph (A) or (B).".

(b) LEVEL OF COVERAGE.—Paragraph (4) of section 508(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(c)) is amended to read as follows:

"(4) LEVEL OF COVERAGE.—

"(A) DOLLAR DENOMINATION AND PERCENTAGE OF YIELD.—Except as provided in subparagraph (C), the level of coverage—

1 "(i) shall be dollar denominated; and
2 "(ii) may be purchased at any level
3 not to exceed 85 percent of the individual
4 yield or 95 percent of the area yield (as de-
5 termined by the Corporation).
6 "(B) INFORMATION.—The Corporation
7 shall provide producers with information on cat-
8 astrophic risk and additional coverage in terms
9 of dollar coverage (within the allowable limits of
10 coverage provided in this paragraph).
11 "(C) SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE OP-
12 TION.—
13 "(i) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding
14 subparagraph (A), in the case of the sup-
15 plemental coverage option described in
16 paragraph (3)(B), the Corporation shall
17 offer producers the opportunity to pur-
18 chase coverage in combination with a pol-
19 icy or plan of insurance offered under this
20 subtitle that would allow indemnities to be
21 paid to a producer equal to a part of the
22 deductible under the policy or plan of in-
23 surance—
24 "(I) at a county-wide level to the
25 fullest extent practicable; or

1 "(II) in counties that lack suffi-
2 cient data, on the basis of such larger
3 geographical area as the Corporation
4 determines to provide sufficient data
5 for purposes of providing the cov-
6 erage.
7 "(ii) TRIGGER.—Coverage offered
8 under paragraph (3)(B) and clause (i)
9 shall be triggered only if the losses in the
10 area exceed 10 percent of normal levels (as
11 determined by the Corporation).
12 "(iii) COVERAGE.—Subject to the trig-
13 ger described in clause (ii), coverage of-
14 fered under paragraph (3)(B) and clause
15 (i) shall not exceed the difference be-
16 tween—
17 "(I) 90 percent; and
18 "(II) the coverage level selected
19 by the producer for the underlying
20 policy or plan of insurance.
21 "(iv) INELIGIBLE CROPS AND
22 ACRES.—Crops for which the producer has
23 elected under section 1107(c)(1) of the
24 Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk
25 Management Act of 2013 to receive rev-

enue loss coverage and acres that are enrolled in the stacked income protection plan under section 508B shall not be eligible for supplemental coverage under this subparagraph.

"(v) CALCULATION OF PREMIUM.—Notwithstanding subsection (d), the premium for coverage offered under paragraph (3)(B) and clause (i) shall—

"(I) be sufficient to cover anticipated losses and a reasonable reserve; and

"(II) include an amount for operating and administrative expenses established in accordance with subsection (k)(4)(F).".

(c) PAYMENT OF PORTION OF PREMIUM BY CORPORATION.—Section 508(e)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(e)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(H) In the case of the supplemental coverage option authorized in subsection (c)(4)(C), the amount shall be equal to the sum of—

"(i) 65 percent of the additional premium associated with the coverage; and

"(ii) the amount determined under subsection (c)(4)(C)(vi)(II), subject to subsection (k)(4)(F), for the coverage to cover operating and administrative expenses.".

(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation shall begin to provide additional coverage based on an individual yield and loss basis, supplemented with coverage based on an area yield and loss basis, not later than for the 2014 crop year.

SEC. 11004. PREMIUM AMOUNTS FOR CATASTROPHIC RISK PROTECTION.

Subparagraph (A) of section 508(d)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(d)(2)) is amended to read as follows:

"(A) In the case of catastrophic risk protection, the amount of the premium established by the Corporation for each crop for which catastrophic risk protection is available shall be reduced by the percentage equal to the difference between the average loss ratio for the crop and 100 percent, plus a reasonable reserve.".

SEC. 11005. REPEAL OF PERFORMANCE-BASED DISCOUNT.

(a) REPEAL.—Section 508(d) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(d)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (3); and

(2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as paragraph (3).

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 508(a)(9)(B) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(9)(B)) is amended—

(1) by inserting ''or'' at the end of clause (i);

(2) by striking clause (ii); and

(3) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause (ii).

SEC. 11006. PERMANENT ENTERPRISE UNIT SUBSIDY.

Subparagraph (A) of section 508(e)(5) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(e)(5)) is amended to read as follows:

''(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation may pay a portion of the premiums for plans or policies of insurance for which the insurable unit is defined on a whole farm or enterprise unit basis that is higher than would otherwise be paid in accordance with paragraph (2).''.

SEC. 11007. ENTERPRISE UNITS FOR IRRIGATED AND NON-IRRIGATED CROPS.

Section 508(e)(5) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(e)(5)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(D) NONIRRIGATED CROPS.—Beginning with the 2014 crop year, the Corporation shall

make available separate enterprise units for irrigated and nonirrigated acreage of crops in counties.''.

SEC. 11008. DATA COLLECTION.

Section 508(g)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(g)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

''(E) SOURCES OF YIELD DATA.—To determine yields under this paragraph, the Corporation—

''(i) shall use county data collected by the Risk Management Agency or the National Agricultural Statistics Service, or both; or

''(ii) if sufficient county data is not available, may use other data considered appropriate by the Secretary.''.

SEC. 11009. ADJUSTMENT IN ACTUAL PRODUCTION HISTORY TO ESTABLISH INSURABLE YIELDS.

Section 508(g)(4)(B) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(g)(4)(B)) is amended by striking ''60'' each place it appears and inserting ''70''.

SEC. 11010. SUBMISSION AND REVIEW OF POLICIES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 508(h) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(h)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)—

(A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and indenting appropriately;

(B) by striking "(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition" and inserting the following:

"(1) AUTHORITY TO SUBMIT.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—In addition"; and

(C) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(B) REVIEW AND SUBMISSION BY CORPORATION.—The Corporation shall review any policy developed under section 522(c) or any pilot program developed under section 523 and submit the policy or program to the Board under this subsection if the Corporation, at the sole discretion of the Corporation, finds that the policy or program—

"(i) will likely result in a viable and marketable policy consistent with this subsection;

"(ii) would provide crop insurance coverage in a significantly improved form; and

"(iii) adequately protects the interests of producers."; and

(2) in paragraph (3)—

(A) by striking "A policy" and inserting the following:

"(A) IN GENERAL.—A policy"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(B) SPECIFIED REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIORITIES.—In reviewing policies and other materials submitted to the Board under this subsection for approval, the Board—

"(i) shall make the development and approval of a revenue policy for peanut producers a priority so that a revenue policy is available to peanut producers in time for the 2014 crop year;

"(ii) shall make the development and approval of a margin coverage policy for rice producers a priority so that a margin coverage policy is available to rice producers in time for the 2014 crop year; and

"(iii) may approve a submission that is made pursuant to this subsection that would, beginning with the 2014 crop year,

allow producers that purchase policies in accordance with subsection (e)(5)(A) to separate enterprise units by risk rating for acreage of crops in counties.''.

(b) ADVANCE PAYMENTS.—Section 522(b)(2)(E) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(b)(2)(E)) is amended by striking ''50 percent'' and inserting ''75 percent''.

SEC. 11011. EQUITABLE RELIEF FOR SPECIALTY CROP POLICIES.

Section 508(k)(8)(E) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1508(k)(8)(E)) is amended by adding at the end the following new clause:

''(iii) EQUITABLE RELIEF FOR SPECIALTY CROP POLICIES.—

''(I) IN GENERAL.—For each of the 2011 through 2015 reinsurance years, in addition to the total amount of funding for reimbursement of administrative and operating costs that is otherwise required to be made available in each such reinsurance year pursuant to an agreement entered into by the Corporation, the Corporation shall use $41,000,000 to provide

1 additional reimbursement with respect
2 to eligible insurance contracts for any
3 agricultural commodity that is not eli-
4 gible for a benefit under subtitles A,
5 B or C of title I of the Federal Agri-
6 culture Reform and Risk Management
7 Act of 2013.

8 ''(II) TREATMENT.—Additional
9 reimbursements made under this
10 clause shall be included as part of the
11 base level of administrative and oper-
12 ating expense reimbursement to which
13 any limit on compensation to persons
14 involved in the direct sale and service
15 of any eligible crop insurance contract
16 required under an agreement entered
17 into by the Corporation is applied.

18 ''(III) RULE OF CONSTRUC-
19 TION.—Nothing in this clause shall be
20 construed as statutory assent to the
21 limit described in subclause (II).''.

SEC. 11012. BUDGET LIMITATIONS ON RENEGOTIATION OF THE STANDARD REINSURANCE AGREEMENT.

Section 508(k)(8) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1508(k)(8)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(F) BUDGET.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall ensure that any Standard Reinsurance Agreement negotiated under subparagraph (A)(ii), as compared to the previous Standard Reinsurance Agreement—

"(I) to the maximum extent practicable, shall be budget neutral; and

"(II) in no event, may significantly depart from budget neutrality.

"(ii) USE OF SAVINGS.—To the extent that any budget savings is realized in the renegotiation of a Standard Reinsurance Agreement under subparagraph (A)(ii), and the savings are determined not to be a significant departure from budget neutrality under clause (i), the savings shall be used to increase the obligations of the Corporation under subsections (e)(2) or (k)(4) or section 523.".

SEC. 11013. CROP PRODUCTION ON NATIVE SOD.

(a) FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE.—Section 508(o) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(o)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1)(B), by inserting ", or the producer cannot substantiate that the ground has ever been tilled," after "tilled";

(2) in paragraph (2)—

(A) in the paragraph heading, by striking "INELIGIBILITY FOR" and inserting "REDUCTION IN"; and

(B) in subparagraph (A), by striking "for benefits under—" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "for—

"(i) a portion of crop insurance premium subsidies under this subtitle in accordance with paragraph (3);

"(ii) benefits under section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333); and

"(iii) payments described in subsection (b) or (c) of section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308)."; and

(3) by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the following new paragraphs:

1 "(3) ADMINISTRATION.—

2 "(A) IN GENERAL.—During the first 4
3 crop years of planting on native sod acreage by
4 a producer described in paragraph (2)—

5 "(i) paragraph (2) shall apply to 65
6 percent of the transitional yield of the pro-
7 ducer; and

8 "(ii) the crop insurance premium sub-
9 sidy provided for the producer under this
10 subtitle shall be 50 percentage points less
11 than the premium subsidy that would oth-
12 erwise apply.

13 "(B) YIELD SUBSTITUTION.—During the
14 period native sod acreage is covered by this sub-
15 section, a producer may not substitute yields
16 for the native sod acreage.

17 "(4) APPLICATION.—This subsection shall only
18 apply to native sod in the Prairie Pothole National
19 Priority Area.".

20 (b) NONINSURED CROP DISASTER ASSISTANCE.—
21 Section 196(a)(4) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement
22 and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333(a)(4)) is amend-
23 ed—

24 (1) in the paragraph heading, by striking "IN-
25 ELIGIBILITY" and inserting "BENEFIT REDUCTION";

(2) in subparagraph (A)(ii), by inserting ", or the producer cannot substantiate that the ground has ever been tilled," after "tilled";

(3) in subparagraph (B)—

(A) in the subparagraph heading, by striking "INELIGIBILITY" and inserting "REDUCTION IN"; and

(B) in clause (i), by striking "for benefits under—" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "for—

"(I) benefits under this section;

"(II) a portion of crop insurance premium subsidies under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.) in accordance with subparagraph (C); and

"(III) payments described in subsection (b) or (c) of section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308).."; and

(4) by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting the following new subparagraphs:

"(C) ADMINISTRATION.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—During the first 4 crop years of planting on native sod acre-

age by a producer described in subparagraph (B)—

"(I) subparagraph (B) shall apply to 65 percent of the transitional yield of the producer; and

"(II) the crop insurance premium subsidy provided for the producer under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.) shall be 50 percentage points less than the premium subsidy that would otherwise apply.

"(ii) YIELD SUBSTITUTION.—During the period native sod acreage is covered by this paragraph, a producer may not substitute yields for the native sod acreage.

"(D) APPLICATION.—This paragraph shall only apply to native sod in the Prairie Pothole National Priority Area.".

(c) CROPLAND REPORT.—

(1) BASELINE.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry

of the Senate a report that describes the cropland acreage in each applicable county and State, and the change in cropland acreage from the preceding year in each applicable county and State, beginning with calendar year 2000 and including that information for the most recent year for which that information is available.

(2) ANNUAL UPDATES.—Not later than January 1, 2015, and each January 1 thereafter through January 1, 2018, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes—

(A) the cropland acreage in each applicable county and State as of the date of submission of the report; and

(B) the change in cropland acreage from the preceding year in each applicable county and State.

SEC. 11014. COVERAGE LEVELS BY PRACTICE.

Section 508 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1508) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

1 ''(p) COVERAGE LEVELS BY PRACTICE.—Beginning
2 with the 2015 crop year, a producer that produces an agri-
3 cultural commodity on both dry land and irrigated land
4 may elect a different coverage level for each production
5 practice.''.

6 **SEC. 11015. BEGINNING FARMER AND RANCHER PROVI-**
7 **SIONS.**

8 (a) DEFINITION.—Section 502(b) of the Federal
9 Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1502(b)) is amended—

10 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (3) through
11 (9) as paragraphs (4) through (10), respectively;
12 and

13 (2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-
14 lowing:

15 ''(3) BEGINNING FARMER OR RANCHER.—The
16 term 'beginning farmer or rancher' means a farmer
17 or rancher who has not actively operated and man-
18 aged a farm or ranch with a bona fide insurable in-
19 terest in a crop or livestock as an owner-operator,
20 landlord, tenant, or sharecropper for more than 5
21 crop years, as determined by the Secretary.''.

22 (b) PREMIUM ADJUSTMENTS.—Section 508 of the
23 Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) is amend-
24 ed—

(1) in subsection (b)(5)(E), by inserting ''and beginning farmers or ranchers'' after ''limited resource farmers'';

(2) in subsection (e), by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

''(8) PREMIUM FOR BEGINNING FARMERS OR RANCHERS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection regarding payment of a portion of premiums, a beginning farmer or rancher shall receive premium assistance that is 10 percentage points greater than premium assistance that would otherwise be available under paragraphs (2) (except for subparagraph (A) of that paragraph), (5), (6), and (7) for the applicable policy, plan of insurance, and coverage level selected by the beginning farmer or rancher.''; and

(3) in subsection (g)—

(A) in paragraph (2)(B)—

(i) in clause (i), by striking ''or'' at the end;

(ii) in clause (ii)(III), by striking the period at the end and inserting ''; or''; and

(iii) by adding at the end the following:

"(iii) if the producer is a beginning farmer or rancher who was previously involved in a farming or ranching operation, including involvement in the decision-making or physical involvement in the production of the crop or livestock on the farm, for any acreage obtained by the beginning farmer or rancher, a yield that is the higher of—

"(I) the actual production history of the previous producer of the crop or livestock on the acreage determined under subparagraph (A); or

"(II) a yield of the producer, as determined in clause (i)."; and

(B) in paragraph (4)(B)(ii) (as amended by section 11009)—

(i) by inserting "(I)" after "(ii)";

(ii) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or"; and

(iii) by adding at the end the following:

"(II) in the case of beginning farmers or ranchers, replace each excluded yield with a yield

equal to 80 percent of the applicable transitional yield.''.

SEC. 11016. STACKED INCOME PROTECTION PLAN FOR PRODUCERS OF UPLAND COTTON.

(a) AVAILABILITY OF STACKED INCOME PROTECTION PLAN FOR PRODUCERS OF UPLAND COTTON.—The Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by inserting after section 508A (7 U.S.C. 1508a) the following new section:

''SEC. 508B. STACKED INCOME PROTECTION PLAN FOR PRODUCERS OF UPLAND COTTON.

''(a) AVAILABILITY.—Beginning not later than the 2014 crop of upland cotton, the Corporation shall make available to producers of upland cotton an additional policy (to be known as the 'Stacked Income Protection Plan'), which shall provide coverage consistent with the Group Risk Income Protection Plan (and the associated Harvest Revenue Option Endorsement) offered by the Corporation for the 2011 crop year.

''(b) REQUIRED TERMS.—The Corporation may modify the Stacked Income Protection Plan on a program-wide basis, except that the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall comply with the following requirements:

''(1) Provide coverage for revenue loss of not less than 10 percent and not more than 30 percent of expected county revenue, specified in increments

of 5 percent. The deductible is the minimum percent of revenue loss at which indemnities are triggered under the plan, not to be less than 10 percent of the expected county revenue.

''(2) Be offered to producers of upland cotton in all counties with upland cotton production—

''(A) at a county-wide level to the fullest extent practicable; or

''(B) in counties that lack sufficient data, on the basis of such larger geographical area as the Corporation determines to provide sufficient data for purposes of providing the coverage.

''(3) Be purchased in addition to any other individual or area coverage in effect on the producer's acreage or as a stand-alone policy, except that if a producer has an individual or area coverage for the same acreage, the maximum coverage available under the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall not exceed the deductible for the individual or area coverage.

''(4) Establish coverage based on—

''(A) the expected price established under existing Group Risk Income Protection or area wide policy offered by the Corporation for the applicable county (or area) and crop year; and

"(B) an expected county yield that is the higher of—

"(i) the expected county yield established for the existing area-wide plans offered by the Corporation for the applicable county (or area) and crop year (or, in geographic areas where area-wide plans are not offered, an expected yield determined in a manner consistent with those of area-wide plans); or

"(ii) the average of the applicable yield data for the county (or area) for the most recent 5 years, excluding the highest and lowest observations, from the Risk Management Agency or the National Agricultural Statistics Service (or both) or, if sufficient county data is not available, such other data considered appropriate by the Secretary.

"(5) Use a multiplier factor to establish maximum protection per acre (referred to as a 'protection factor') of not less than the higher of the level established on a program wide basis or 120 percent.

"(6) Pay an indemnity based on the amount that the expected county revenue exceeds the actual

county revenue, as applied to the individual coverage of the producer. Indemnities under the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall not include or overlap the amount of the deductible selected under paragraph (1).

"(7) In all counties for which data are available, establish separate coverage levels for irrigated and non-irrigated practices.

"(c) PREMIUM.—Notwithstanding section 508(d), the premium for the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall—

"(1) be sufficient to cover anticipated losses and a reasonable reserve; and

"(2) include an amount for operating and administrative expenses established in accordance with section 508(k)(4)(F).

"(d) PAYMENT OF PORTION OF PREMIUM BY CORPORATION.—Subject to section 508(e)(4), the amount of premium paid by the Corporation for all qualifying coverage levels of the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall be—

"(1) 80 percent of the amount of the premium established under subsection (c) for the coverage level selected; and

"(2) the amount determined under subsection (c)(2), subject to section 508(k)(4)(F), for the cov-

erage to cover administrative and operating expenses.

''(e) RELATION TO OTHER COVERAGES.—The Stacked Income Protection Plan is in addition to all other coverages available to producers of upland cotton.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 508(k)(4)(F) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(k)(4)(F)) is amended by inserting ''or authorized under subsection (c)(4)(C) or section 508B'' after ''of this subparagraph''.

SEC. 11017. PEANUT REVENUE CROP INSURANCE.

The Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by inserting after section 508B, as added by the previous section, the following new section:

''SEC. 508C. PEANUT REVENUE CROP INSURANCE.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—Effective beginning with the 2014 crop year, the Risk Management Agency and the Corporation shall make available to producers of peanuts a revenue crop insurance program for peanuts.

''(b) EFFECTIVE PRICE.—Subject to subsection (c), for purposes of the revenue crop insurance program and the multiperil crop insurance program under this Act, the effective price for peanuts shall be equal to the Rotterdam price index for peanuts, as adjusted to reflect the farmer stock price of peanuts in the United States.

1 ''(c) ADJUSTMENTS.—
2 ''(1) IN GENERAL.—The effective price for pea-
3 nuts established under subsection (b) may be ad-
4 justed by the Risk Management Agency and the
5 Corporation to correct distortions.
6 ''(2) ADMINISTRATION.—If an adjustment is
7 made under paragraph (1), the Risk Management
8 Agency and the Corporation shall—
9 ''(A) make the adjustment in an open and
10 transparent manner; and
11 ''(B) submit to the Committee on Agri-
12 culture of the House of Representatives and the
13 Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and For-
14 estry of the Senate a report that describes the
15 reasons for the adjustment.''.
16 **SEC. 11018. AUTHORITY TO CORRECT ERRORS.**
17 Section 515(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7
18 U.S.C. 1515(c)) is amended—
19 (1) in the first sentence, by striking ''The Sec-
20 retary'' and inserting the following:
21 ''(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary'';
22 (2) in the second sentence, by striking ''Begin-
23 ning with'' and inserting the following:
24 ''(2) FREQUENCY.—Beginning with''; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(3) CORRECTIONS.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the corrections permitted by the Corporation as of the date of enactment of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, the Corporation shall allow an agent or an approved insurance provider, subject to subparagraph (B)—

"(i) within a reasonable amount of time following the applicable sales closing date, to correct unintentional errors in information that is provided by a producer for the purpose of obtaining coverage under any policy or plan of insurance made available under this subtitle to ensure that the eligibility information is correct;

"(ii) within a reasonable amount of time following—

"(I) the acreage reporting date, to correct unintentional errors in factual information that is provided by a producer after the sales closing date to reconcile the information with the

information reported by the producer to the Farm Service Agency; or

"(II) the date of any subsequent correction of data by the Farm Service Agency made as a result of the verification of information; and

"(iii) at any time, to correct unintentional errors that were made by the Farm Service Agency or an agent or approved insurance provider in transmitting the information provided by the producer to the approved insurance provider or the Corporation.

"(B) LIMITATION.—In accordance with the procedures of the Corporation, correction to the information described in clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (A) may only be made if the corrections do not allow the producer—

"(i) to avoid ineligibility requirements for insurance;

"(ii) to obtain, enhance, or increase an insurance guarantee or indemnity, or avoid premium owed, if a cause of loss exists or has occurred before any correction has been made; or

"(iii) to avoid an obligation or requirement under any Federal or State law.

"(C) EXCEPTION TO LATE FILING SANCTIONS.—Any corrections made pursuant to this paragraph shall not be subject to any late filing sanctions authorized in the reinsurance agreement with the Corporation.".

SEC. 11019. IMPLEMENTATION.

Section 515 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1515) is amended—

(1) in subsection (j), by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following new paragraph:

"(1) SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE AND UPGRADES.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall maintain and upgrade the information management systems of the Corporation used in the administration and enforcement of this subtitle.

"(B) REQUIREMENT.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—In maintaining and upgrading the systems, the Secretary shall ensure that new hardware and software are compatible with the hardware and software used by other agencies of the De-

1 partment to maximize data sharing and
2 promote the purposes of this section.
3 ''(ii) ACREAGE REPORT STREAM-
4 LINING INITIATIVE PROJECT.—As soon as
5 practicable, the Secretary shall develop and
6 implement an acreage report streamlining
7 initiative project to allow producers to re-
8 port acreage and other information directly
9 to the Department.''; and
10 (2) in subsection (k), by striking paragraph (1)
11 and inserting the following new paragraph:
12 ''(1) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.—
13 ''(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of sub-
14 section (j)(1), the Corporation may use, from
15 amounts made available from the insurance
16 fund established under section 516(c), not more
17 than—
18 ''(i)(I) for fiscal year 2014,
19 $25,000,000; and
20 ''(II) for each of fiscal years 2015
21 through 2018, $10,000,000; or
22 ''(ii) if the Acreage Crop Reporting
23 Streamlining Initiative (ACRSI) project is
24 substantially completed by September 30,

2015, not more than $15,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 2015 through 2018.

''(B) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary shall notify the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate of the substantial completion of the Acreage Crop Reporting Streamlining Initiative (ACRSI) project not later than July 1, 2015.''.

SEC. 11020. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES.

(a) AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PRIORITIES.—Section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(c)) is amended—

(1) in the subsection heading by striking ''CONTRACTING'';

(2) in paragraph (1), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking ''may enter into contracts to carry out research and development to'' and inserting ''may conduct activities or enter into contracts to carry out research and development to maintain or improve existing policies or develop new policies to'';

(3) in paragraph (2)—

(A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting ''conduct research and development or'' after ''The Corporation may''; and

(B) in subparagraph (B), by inserting ''conducting research and development or'' after ''Before'';

(4) in paragraph (5), by inserting ''after expert review in accordance with section 505(e)'' after ''approved by the Board''; and

(5) in paragraph (6), by striking ''a pasture, range, and forage program'' and inserting ''policies that increase participation by producers of underserved agricultural commodities, including sweet sorghum, biomass sorghum, rice, peanuts, sugarcane, alfalfa, and specialty crops''.

(b) FUNDING.—Section 522(e) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(e)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2)—

(A) by striking ''(A) AUTHORITY.—'' and inserting ''(A) CONDUCTING AND CONTRACTING FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—'';

(B) in subparagraph (A), by inserting ''conduct research and development and'' after ''the Corporation may use to''; and

(C) in subparagraph (B), by inserting ''conduct research and development and'' after ''for the fiscal year to'';

(2) in paragraph (3), by striking ''to provide either reimbursement payments or contract payments''; and

(3) by striking paragraph (4).

SEC. 11021. ADDITIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS.

Section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(c)) is amended—

(1) by redesignating paragraph (17) as paragraph (23); and

(2) by inserting after paragraph (16), the following new paragraphs:

''(17) MARGIN COVERAGE FOR CATFISH.—

''(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall offer to enter into a contract with a qualified entity to conduct research and development regarding a policy to insure producers against reduction in the margin between the market value of catfish and selected costs incurred in the production of catfish.

''(B) ELIGIBILITY.—Eligibility for the policy described in subparagraph (A) shall be lim-

ited to freshwater species of catfish that are propagated and reared in controlled or selected environments.

"(C) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Board shall review the policy described in subparagraph (B) under subsection 508(h) and approve the policy if the Board finds that the policy—

"(i) will likely result in a viable and marketable policy consistent with this subsection;

"(ii) would provide crop insurance coverage in a significantly improved form;

"(iii) adequately protects the interests of producers; and

"(iv) the proposed policy meets other requirements of this subtitle determined appropriate by the Board.

"(18) BIOMASS AND SWEET SORGHUM ENERGY CROP INSURANCE POLICIES.—

"(A) AUTHORITY.—The Corporation shall offer to enter into 1 or more contracts with qualified entities to carry out research and development regarding—

"(i) a policy to insure biomass sorghum that is grown expressly for the pur-

pose of producing a feedstock for renewable biofuel, renewable electricity, or biobased products; and

"(ii) a policy to insure sweet sorghum that is grown for a purpose described in clause (i).

"(B) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—Research and development with respect to each of the policies required in subparagraph (A) shall evaluate the effectiveness of risk management tools for the production of biomass sorghum or sweet sorghum, including policies and plans of insurance that—

"(i) are based on market prices and yields;

"(ii) to the extent that insufficient data exist to develop a policy based on market prices and yields, evaluate the policies and plans of insurance based on the use of weather indices, including excessive or inadequate rainfall, to protect the interest of crop producers; and

"(iii) provide protection for production or revenue losses, or both.

1 "(19) STUDY ON SWINE CATASTROPHIC DIS-
2 EASE PROGRAM.—
3 "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall
4 contract with a qualified person to conduct a
5 study to determine the feasibility of insuring
6 swine producers for a catastrophic event.
7 "(B) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year
8 after the date of the enactment of this para-
9 graph, the Corporation shall submit to the
10 Committee on Agriculture of the House of Rep-
11 resentatives and the Committee on Agriculture,
12 Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report
13 that describes the results of the study con-
14 ducted under subparagraph (A).
15 "(20) WHOLE FARM DIVERSIFIED RISK MAN-
16 AGEMENT INSURANCE PLAN.—
17 "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall
18 conduct activities or enter into contracts to
19 carry out research and development to develop
20 a whole farm risk management insurance plan,
21 with a liability limitation of $1,000,000, that
22 allows a diversified crop or livestock producer
23 the option to qualify for an indemnity if actual
24 gross farm revenue is below 85 percent of the
25 average gross farm revenue or the expected

gross farm revenue that can reasonably be expected of the producer, as determined by the Corporation.

"(B) ELIGIBLE PRODUCERS.—The Corporation shall permit producers (including direct-to-consumer marketers and producers servicing local and regional and farm identity-preserved markets) who produce multiple agricultural commodities, including specialty crops, industrial crops, livestock, and aquaculture products, to participate in the plan in lieu of any other plan under this subtitle.

"(C) DIVERSIFICATION.—The Corporation may provide diversification-based additional coverage payment rates, premium discounts, or other enhanced benefits in recognition of the risk management benefits of crop and livestock diversification strategies for producers that grow multiple crops or that may have income from the production of livestock that uses a crop grown on the farm.

"(D) MARKET READINESS.—The Corporation may include coverage for the value of any packing, packaging, or any other similar on-farm activity the Corporation determines to be

the minimum required in order to remove the commodity from the field.

"(E) REPORT.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the results and feasibility of the research and development conducted under this paragraph, including an analysis of potential adverse market distortions.

"(21) STUDY ON POULTRY CATASTROPHIC DISEASE PROGRAM.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall contract with a qualified person to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of insuring poultry producers for a catastrophic event.

"(B) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report

that describes the results of the study conducted under subparagraph (A).

"(22) POULTRY BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE POLICY.—

"(A) AUTHORITY.—The Corporation shall offer to enter into a contract or cooperative agreement with a university or other legal entity to carry out research and development regarding a policy to insure the commercial production of poultry against business interruptions caused by integrator bankruptcy.

"(B) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—As part of the research and development conducted pursuant to a contract or cooperative agreement entered into under subparagraph (A), the entity shall—

"(i) evaluate the market place for business interruption insurance that is available to poultry growers;

"(ii) determine what statutory authority would be necessary to implement a business interruption insurance through the Corporation;

"(iii) assess the feasibility of a policy or plan of insurance offered under this

subtitle to insure against losses due to the bankruptcy of an business integrator; and

"(iv) analyze the costs to the Federal Government of a Federal business interruption insurance program for poultry growers.

"(C) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph, the terms 'poultry' and 'poultry grower' have the meanings given those terms in section 2(a) of the Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921 (7 U.S.C. 182(a)).

"(D) DEADLINE FOR CONTRACT OR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT.—Not later than six months after the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall enter into the contract or cooperative agreement required by subparagraph (A).

"(E) DEADLINE FOR COMPLETION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the Corporation shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the results of the research and

development conducted pursuant to the contract or cooperative agreement entered into under subparagraph (A).''.

SEC. 11022. PROGRAM COMPLIANCE PARTNERSHIPS.

Paragraph (1) of section 522(d) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(d)) is amended to read as follows:

''(1) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this subsection is to authorize the Corporation to enter into partnerships with public and private entities for the purpose of either—

''(A) increasing the availability of loss mitigation, financial, and other risk management tools for producers, with a priority given to risk management tools for producers of agricultural commodities covered by section 196 of the Agricultural Market Transition Act (7 U.S.C. 7333), specialty crops, and underserved agricultural commodities; or

''(B) improving analysis tools and technology regarding compliance or identifying and using innovative compliance strategies.''.

SEC. 11023. PILOT PROGRAMS.

Section 523(a) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1523(a)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting ", at the sole discretion of the Corporation," after "may"; and

(2) by striking paragraph (5).

SEC. 11024. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.

(a) ELIGIBILITY FOR DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS.—Section 508(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(b)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (7); and

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (8) through (11) as paragraphs (7) through (10), respectively.

(b) EXCLUSIONS TO ASSISTANCE FOR LOSSES DUE TO DROUGHT CONDITIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 531(d)(3)(A) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1531(d)(3)(A)) is amended—

(A) by striking "(A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—" and all that follows through "An eligible" in clause (i) and inserting the following:

"(A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—An eligible";

(B) by striking clause (ii); and

(C) by redesignating subclauses (I) and (II) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and indenting appropriately.

(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 901(d)(3)(A) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2497(d)(3)(A)) is amended—

(A) by striking ''(A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—'' and all that follows through ''An eligible'' in clause (i) and inserting the following:

''(A) ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—An eligible'';

(B) by striking clause (ii); and

(C) by redesigning subclauses (I) and (II) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and indenting appropriately.

TITLE XII—MISCELLANEOUS

Subtitle A—Livestock

SEC. 12101. NATIONAL SHEEP INDUSTRY IMPROVEMENT CENTER.

Section 375(e)(6)(C) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2008j(e)(6)(C)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 12102. TRICHINAE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.

(a) ALTERNATIVE CERTIFICATION PROCESS.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall amend the rule made under paragraph (2) of section 11010(a) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8304(a)) to implement the voluntary trichinae certification program established under paragraph (1) of such section, to include a

requirement to establish an alternative trichinae certification process based on surveillance or other methods consistent with international standards for categorizing compartments as having negligible risk for trichinae.

(b) FINAL REGULATIONS.—Not later than one year after the date on which the international standards referred to in subsection (a) are adopted, the Secretary shall finalize the rule amended under such subsection.

(c) REAUTHORIZATION.—Section 10405(d)(1) of the Animal Health Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 8304(d)(1)) is amended in subparagraphs (A) and (B) by striking ''2012'' each place it appears and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 12103. NATIONAL AQUATIC ANIMAL HEALTH PLAN.

Section 11013(d) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8322(d)) is amended by striking ''2012'' and inserting ''2018''.

SEC. 12104. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN LABELING.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Office of the Chief Economist, shall conduct an economic analysis of the proposed rule entitled ''Mandatory Country of Origin Labeling of Beef, Pork, Lamb, Chicken, Goat Meat, Wild and Farm-raised Fish and Shellfish, Perishable Agricultural Commodities, Peanuts, Pecans, Ginseng and Macadamia Nuts'' pub-

lished by the Department of Agriculture on March 12, 2013 (76 Fed. Reg. 15645).

(b) CONTENTS.—The economic analysis described in subsection (a) shall include, with respect to the labeling of beef, pork, and chicken, an analysis of the impact on consumers, producers, and packers in the United States of—

(1) the implentation of subtitle D of the Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1638 et seq.); and

(2) the proposed rule referred to in subsection (a).

SEC. 12105. NATIONAL ANIMAL HEALTH LABORATORY NETWORK.

Subtitle E of title X of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8301 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 10409 the following new section:

"SEC. 10409A. NATIONAL ANIMAL HEALTH LABORATORY NETWORK.

''(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall enter into contracts, grants, cooperative agreements, or other legal instruments with eligible laboratories for any of the following purposes:

"(1) To enhance the capability of the Secretary to detect, and respond in a timely manner to, emerging or existing threats to animal health and to support the protection of public health, the environment, and the agricultural economy of the United States.

"(2) To provide the capacity and capability for standardized—

"(A) test procedures, reference materials, and equipment;

"(B) laboratory biosafety and biosecurity levels;

"(C) quality management system requirements;

"(D) interconnected electronic reporting and transmission of data; and

"(E) evaluation for emergency preparedness.

"(3) To coordinate the development, implementation, and enhancement of national veterinary diagnostic laboratory capabilities, with special emphasis on surveillance planning and vulnerability analysis, technology development and validation, training, and outreach.

"(b) ELIGIBILITY.—An eligible laboratory under this section is a diagnostic laboratory meeting specific criteria developed by the Secretary, in consultation with State animal health officials and State and university veterinary diagnostic laboratories.

"(c) PRIORITY.—To the extent practicable and to the extent capacity and specialized expertise may be necessary, the Secretary shall give priority to existing Federal, State, and university facilities.

"(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

Subtitle B—Socially Disadvantaged Producers and Limited Resource Producers

SEC. 12201. OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE FOR SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS AND VETERAN FARMERS AND RANCHERS.

(a) OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE FOR SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS AND VETERAN FARMERS AND RANCHERS.—Section 2501 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279) is amended—

(1) in the section heading, by inserting "**AND VETERAN FARMERS AND RANCHERS**" after "**RANCHERS**";

(2) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (1), by inserting "and veteran farmers or ranchers" after "ranchers";

(B) in paragraph (2)(B)(i), by inserting "and veteran farmers or ranchers" after "ranchers"; and

(C) in paragraph (4)—

(i) in subparagraph (A)—

(I) in the heading of such subparagraph, by striking "2012" and insering "2018";

(II) in clause (i), by striking "and" at the end;

(III) in clause (ii), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and

(IV) by adding at the end the following new clause:

"(iii) $10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018."; and

(ii) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

"(E) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section $20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.";

(3) in subsection (b)(2), by inserting "or veteran farmers and ranchers" after "socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers";

(4) in subsection (c)—

(A) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting "veteran farmers or ranchers and" before "members"; and

(B) in paragraph (2)(A), by inserting "veteran farmers or ranchers and" before "members"; and

(5) in subsection (e)(5)(A)—

(A) in clause (i), by inserting "and veteran farmers or ranchers" after "ranchers"; and

(B) in clause (ii), by inserting "and veteran farmers or ranchers" after "ranchers".

(b) DEFINITION OF VETERAN FARMER OR RANCHER.—Section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

"(7) VETERAN FARMER OR RANCHER.—The term 'veteran farmer or rancher' means a farmer or

rancher who served in the active military, naval, or air service, and who was discharged or released from the service under conditions other than dishonorable.''.

SEC. 12202. OFFICE OF ADVOCACY AND OUTREACH.

Paragraph (3) of section 226B(f) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6934(f)) is amended to read as follows:

''(3) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this subsection—

''(A) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2009 through 2013; and

''(B) $2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.''.

Subtitle C—Other Miscellaneous Provisions

SEC. 12301. GRANTS TO IMPROVE SUPPLY, STABILITY, SAFETY, AND TRAINING OF AGRICULTURAL LABOR FORCE.

Subsection (d) of section 14204 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2008q–1) is amended to read as follows:

"(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

"(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and

"(2) $10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.".

SEC. 12302. PROGRAM BENEFIT ELIGIBILITY STATUS FOR PARTICIPANTS IN HIGH PLAINS WATER STUDY.

Section 2901 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1818) is amended by striking "this Act or an amendment made by this Act" and inserting "this Act, an amendment made by this Act, the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, or an amendment made by the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013".

SEC. 12303. OFFICE OF TRIBAL RELATIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Title III of the Federal Crop Insurance Reform and Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 is amended by adding after section 308 (7 U.S.C. 3125a note; Public Law 103–354) the following new section:

"SEC. 309. OFFICE OF TRIBAL RELATIONS.

''The Secretary shall establish in the Office of the Secretary an Office of Tribal Relations to advise the Secretary on policies related to Indian tribes.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 296(b) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 7014(b)) is amended by inserting after paragraph (8), as added by section 3207, the following new paragraph:

''(9) the authority of the Secretary to establish in the Office of the Secretary the Office of Tribal Relations in accordance with section 309; and''.

SEC. 12304. MILITARY VETERANS AGRICULTURAL LIAISON.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 is amended by inserting after section 218 (7 U.S.C. 6918) the following new section:

"SEC. 219. MILITARY VETERANS AGRICULTURAL LIAISON.

''(a) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary shall establish in the Department the position of Military Veterans Agricultural Liaison.

''(b) DUTIES.—The Military Veterans Agricultural Liaison shall—

''(1) provide information to returning veterans about, and connect returning veterans with, beginning farmer training and agricultural vocational and

rehabilitation programs appropriate to the needs and interests of returning veterans, including assisting veterans in using Federal veterans educational benefits for purposes relating to beginning a farming or ranching career;

''(2) provide information to veterans concerning the availability of and eligibility requirements for participation in agricultural programs, with particular emphasis on beginning farmer and rancher programs;

''(3) serve as a resource for assisting veteran farmers and ranchers, and potential farmers and ranchers, in applying for participation in agricultural programs; and

''(4) advocate on behalf of veterans in interactions with employees of the Department.''.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 296(b) of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 7014(b)) is amended by inserting after paragraph (9), as added by section 12303, the following new paragraph:

''(10) the authority of the Secretary to establish in the Department the position of Military Veterans Agricultural Liaison in accordance with section 219.''.

SEC. 12305. PROHIBITION ON KEEPING GSA LEASED CARS OVERNIGHT.

A Federal employee of a State office of the Farm Service Agency in the field and non-Federal employees of county and area committees established under section 8(b)(5) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590h(b)(5)) shall keep leased interagency motor pool vehicles at a location listed on the General Services Administration inventory of owned and leased properties or a location owned or leased by the Department of Agriculture overnight unless the employee assigned the vehicle is on overnight, approved travel status involving per diem.

SEC. 12306. NONINSURED CROP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.

Section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333), as amended by section 11013(b), is further amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting the following new paragraph:

"(1) IN GENERAL.—

"(A) COVERAGES.—In the case of an eligible crop described in paragraph (2), the Secretary of Agriculture shall operate a noninsured crop disaster assistance program to provide cov-

erages based on individual yields (other than for value-loss crops) equivalent to—

"(i) catastrophic risk protection available under section 508(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(b)); or

"(ii) additional coverage available under subsections (c) and (h) of section 508 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) that does not exceed 65 percent.

"(B) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall carry out this section through the Farm Service Agency (referred to in this section as the 'Agency')."; and

(B) in paragraph (2)—

(i) in subparagraph (A)—

(I) in clause (i), by striking "and" after the semicolon at the end;

(II) by redesignating clause (ii) as clause (iii); and

(III) by inserting after clause (i) the following new clause:

"(ii) for which additional coverage under subsections (c) and (h) of section 508 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) is not available; and"; and

(ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting "sweet sorghum, biomass sorghum," before "and industrial crops";

(2) in subsection (d), by striking "The Secretary" and inserting "Subject to subsection (l), the Secretary"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(l) PAYMENT EQUIVALENT TO ADDITIONAL COVERAGE.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall make available to a producer eligible for noninsured assistance under this section a payment equivalent to an indemnity for additional coverage under subsections (c) and (h) of section 508 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) that does not exceed 65 percent of the established yield for the eligible crop on the farm, computed by multiplying—

"(A) the quantity that is not greater than 65 percent of the established yield for the crop, as determined by the Secretary, specified in increments of 5 percent;

"(B) 100 percent of the average market price for the crop, as determined by the Secretary; and

"(C) a payment rate for the type of crop, as determined by the Secretary, that reflects—

"(i) in the case of a crop that is produced with a significant and variable harvesting expense, the decreasing cost incurred in the production cycle for the crop that is, as applicable—

"(I) harvested;

"(II) planted but not harvested; or

"(III) prevented from being planted because of drought, flood, or other natural disaster, as determined by the Secretary; or

"(ii) in the case of a crop that is produced without a significant and variable harvesting expense, such rate as shall be determined by the Secretary.

"(2) PREMIUM.—To be eligible to receive a payment under this subsection, a producer shall pay—

"(A) the service fee required by subsection (k); and

"(B) a premium for the applicable crop year that is equal to the product obtained by multiplying—

"(i) the number of acres devoted to the eligible crop;

"(ii) the established yield for the eligible crop, as determined by the Secretary under subsection (e);

"(iii) the coverage level elected by the producer;

"(iv) the average market price, as determined by the Secretary; and

"(v) .0525.

"(3) LIMITED RESOURCE, BEGINNING, AND SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS.—The additional coverage made available under this subsection shall be available to limited resource, beginning, and socially disadvantaged producers, as determined by the Secretary, in exchange for a premium that is 50 percent of the premium determined for a producer under paragraph (2).

"(4) PREMIUM PAYMENT AND APPLICATION DEADLINE.—

"(A) PREMIUM PAYMENT.—A producer electing additional coverage under this subsection shall pay the premium amount owed for the additional coverage by September 30 of the

1 crop year for which the additional coverage is
2 purchased.
3 ''(B) APPLICATION DEADLINE.—The latest
4 date on which additional coverage under this
5 subsection may be elected shall be the applica-
6 tion closing date described in subsection (b)(1).
7 ''(5) EFFECTIVE DATE.—Additional coverage
8 under this subsection shall be available beginning
9 with the 2015 crop.''.

10 **SEC. 12307. ENSURING HIGH STANDARDS FOR AGENCY USE**
11 **OF SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION.**

12 (a) REQUIREMENT FOR FINAL GUIDELINES.—Not
13 later than January 1, 2014, each Federal agency shall
14 have in effect guidelines for ensuring and maximizing the
15 quality, objectivity, utility, and integrity of scientific infor-
16 mation relied upon by such agency.
17 (b) CONTENT OF GUIDELINES.—The guidelines de-
18 scribed in subsection (a), with respect to a Federal agency,
19 shall ensure that—
20 (1) when scientific information is considered by
21 the agency in policy decisions—
22 (A) the information is subject to well-es-
23 tablished scientific processes, including peer re-
24 view where appropriate;

(B) the agency appropriately applies the scientific information to the policy decision;

(C) except for information that is protected from disclosure by law or administrative practice, the agency makes available to the public the scientific information considered by the agency;

(D) the agency gives greatest weight to information that is based on experimental, empirical, quantifiable, and reproducible data that is developed in accordance with well-established scientific processes; and

(E) with respect to any proposed rule issued by the agency, such agency follows procedures that include, to the extent feasible and permitted by law, an opportunity for public comment on all relevant scientific findings;

(2) the agency has procedures in place to make policy decisions only on the basis of the best reasonably obtainable scientific, technical, economic, and other evidence and information concerning the need for, consequences of, and alternatives to the decision; and

(3) the agency has in place procedures to identify and address instances in which the integrity of

scientific information considered by the agency may have been compromised, including instances in which such information may have been the product of a scientific process that was compromised.

(c) APPROVAL NEEDED FOR POLICY DECISIONS TO TAKE EFFECT.—No policy decision issued after January 1, 2014, by an agency subject to this section may take effect prior to such date that the agency has in effect guidelines under subsection (a) that have been approved by the Director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy.

(d) POLICY DECISIONS NOT IN COMPLIANCE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), a policy decision of an agency that does not comply with guidelines approved under subsection (c) shall be deemed to be arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, and otherwise not in accordance with law.

(2) EXCEPTION.—This subsection shall not apply to policy decisions that are deemed to be necessary because of an imminent threat to health or safety or because of another emergency.

(e) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section:

(1) AGENCY.—The term ''agency'' has the meaning given such term in section 551(1) of title 5, United States Code.

(2) POLICY DECISION.—The term ''policy decision'' means, with respect to an agency, an agency action as defined in section 551(13) of title 5, United States Code, (other than an adjudication, as defined in section 551(7) of such title), and includes—

(A) the listing, labeling, or other identification of a substance, product, or activity as hazardous or creating risk to human health, safety, or the environment; and

(B) agency guidance.

(3) AGENCY GUIDANCE.—The term ''agency guidance'' means an agency statement of general applicability and future effect, other than a regulatory action, that sets forth a policy on a statutory, regulatory, or technical issue or on an interpretation of a statutory or regulatory issue.